

COLUMBIA LIBRARIES OFFSITE



CU02174820

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
School of Library Services

Aug 4 '45

*At
complem
the
an
F. Bellingham*

PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN

No. 289

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

1900-1943

A SELECTED LIST

RECAP



FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Generated at Harvard University on 2020-12-01 02:19 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/nnc1-cu02174820 / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Bulletin No. 289

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

1900-1943

A SELECTED LIST

Compiled by

ELLEN F. BELLINGHAM, Clerk
J. J. BLOOMFIELD, Senior Sanitary Engineer
WALDEMAR C. DREESSEN, Surgeon
United States Public Health Service

*From the Industrial Hygiene Division
Bureau of State Services*

PREPARED BY DIRECTION OF THE SURGEON GENERAL



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1945

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 20 cents

S. L. S.
D 016, 23182
341

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
THOMAS PARRAN, *Surgeon General*

BUREAU OF STATE SERVICES
L. R. THOMPSON, *Assistant Surgeon General, Chief of the Bureau*

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Introduction.....	vi	Electrical injuries.....	26
Abbreviations.....	vii	Eyes.....	26
Abbreviations of journal titles.....	viii	Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis.....	27
PART I—GENERAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION			
Reference volumes.....	1	Fatigue.....	28
Periodicals.....	6	First aid.....	29
Some sources of pamphlets.....	8	Handicapped. See Rehabilitation and Job Placement.....	85
A selected list of correspondents and reference sources.....	9	Hazardous substances.....	29
Associations.....	9	Inorganic substances.....	30
Educational and research organizations.....	9	Aluminum.....	30
Government agencies.....	10	Antimony.....	30
State and local industrial hygiene units.....	10	Arsenic.....	30
Insurance organizations.....	12	Barium.....	30
Libraries.....	12	Beryllium.....	31
PART II—SPECIFIC SOURCES OF INFORMATION			
Absenteeism and morbidity.....	14	Cadmium.....	31
Accidents.....	15	Chlorine.....	31
Air-borne infection, control.....	16	Chromium.....	31
Air conditioning.....	16	Copper.....	31
Anthrax.....	16	Fluorine.....	31
Aviation medicine.....	17	Gallium.....	32
Communicable diseases.....	18	Germanium.....	32
Compensation. See Legislation—Compensation.....	78	Indium.....	32
Compressed air and diminished pressure.....	18	Lead.....	32
Dermatoses.....	19	Lead azide.....	33
Dust.....	20	Magnesium.....	33
Determination and control.....	20	Manganese.....	33
Diseases.....	21	Mercury.....	34
Dust in particular industries.....	23	Mercury fulminate.....	34
Abrasives.....	23	Nickel.....	34
Asbestos.....	23	Nitrogen compounds (inorganic).....	34
Cement.....	23	Osmium.....	35
Foundries.....	24	Palladium.....	35
Mines.....	24	Phosphorus.....	35
Pottery.....	25	Radioactive substances.....	35
Stone industries.....	25	Selenium.....	36
Textile industries.....	26	Silver.....	36
		Sulfur.....	36
		Tellurium.....	37
		Thallium.....	37
		Tin.....	37
		Vanadium.....	37
		Zinc.....	37
		Organic Substances.....	37
		Acids.....	38
		Alcohols.....	38

Page		Page	
	Hazardous substances—Con'd.		Hazardous substances—Con'd.
	Organic Substances—Con'd.		Hazardous substances in particular industries and industrial processes—Cont'd.
	Benzene (benzol).....	39	Radium Dial Painting.
	Carbon disulfide.....	39	See Hazardous substances—Radioactive substances.....
	Carbon monoxide.....	40	Rubber industries.....
	Esters and ethers.....	40	Shoe industry.....
	Glycols.....	41	Steel industry.....
	Hydrocarbons.....	42	Storage battery industry.....
	Carbon tetrachloride.....	43	Textile industries.....
	Chlorinated naphthalenes.....	44	Tunnel construction.....
	Methyl bromide.....	44	Welding.....
	Methyl chloride.....	44	Woodworking.....
	Styrene.....	45	Sampling and analysis.....
	Trichlorethylene.....	45	Inorganic substances.....
	Xylene.....	45	Organic substances.....
	Ketones.....	45	Health education.....
	Nitrogen compounds (organic).....	46	Heating.....
	Cyanides.....	47	Hours of work.....
	Phenols.....	47	Illumination.....
	Tetryl.....	47	Industrial hygiene (general).....
	Toluene.....	48	Industrial hygiene surveys.....
	Trinitrotoluene.....	48	Industrial medical services.....
	Metallo-organic compounds.	48	Costs.....
	Hazardous substances in particular industries and industrial processes.....	48	Dental services.....
	Dry cleaning.....	48	Forms.....
	Electroplating.....	49	Nursing services.....
	Foundries.....	49	Periodicals.....
	Fumigation, disinfection, insect control, etc.....	49	Physical examinations.....
	Fur industries.....	50	Psychiatric services. See Psychophysiology.....
	Glass industry.....	50	Industrial relations.....
	Hatting industry.....	50	Insurance and prepayment medical plans.....
	Leather industries.....	50	Legislation.....
	Mineral wool, glass wool, fiberglas, etc.....	50	Compensation.....
	Mining. See Dust-Mines; Mining.....	24, 80	Metal fume fever.....
	Munitions industries.....	51	Mining.....
	Paint and painting.....	51	Morbidity. See Absenteeism and Morbidity.....
	Paint spraying and metalizing.....	51	Mortality.....
	Plastics industries.....	52	Music.....
	Pottery Industry. See Dust-Pottery.....	25	Noise.....
	Printing industry.....	52	Nutrition.....
	Pulp and paper industry.....	53	Older workers.....
			Personal protective equipment.....
			Pneumoconioses. See Dust-Diseases.....
			Psychophysiology.....

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Recreation.....	85	Statistics.....	88
Rehabilitation and job place- ment.....	85	Temperature extremes.....	89
Respirators. See Personal pro- tective equipment.....	83	Trade names.....	89
Respiratory diseases.....	86	Tuberculosis.....	90
Sanitation.....	86	Veneral diseases.....	91
Silicosis. See Dust—Diseases..	21	Ventilation.....	92
Statistical methods.....	87	Warning agents.....	93
		Women in industry.....	93
		Writing.....	95

Generated at Harvard University on 2020-12-01 02:19 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mc1.cu02174820 / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography has been prepared in response to a growing demand from industrial hygienists, governmental health and labor departments, the medical profession, industry, and labor for "a list of material on industrial hygiene." The selection of books, pamphlets, and articles has been guided by the requests of individuals and organizations for the literature in which they may find answers to particular problems, e. g., fatigue, carbon monoxide poisoning, ventilation of plating tanks, hazards of foundry operations, responsibilities of industrial nurses, successful methods of health education. The bibliography does not attempt to be a complete list or a list of "best books," but rather a reference list, each subject group a starting point for further study. Although the selection of material has been generally limited to items published before and during the year 1943, a few important papers which appeared during the early part of 1944, while the bibliography was in preparation, have been included.

Whenever possible, an effort has been made to include items most likely to be found in the book collection of an industrial hygienist or at large public, university, and medical libraries. Thus, there are many references to the "American Journal of Public Health," "The Journal of the American Medical Association," "Industrial Medicine," "The Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology," and to "Industrial and Engineering Chemistry." For the same reason, the literature in foreign languages has been excluded.

The section on reference volumes is intended to be a guide in the selection of books for an industrial hygiene library. Items considered to be of particular importance are indicated by an asterisk. Such books as foreign-language dictionaries, and most general textbooks in fields relating to industrial hygiene have been excluded from the list, as each specialist knows the works in his subject and has his preferences. When there are several good books of a particular type available, such as medical dictionaries, one has been listed as a suggestion, but another might have been just as satisfactory.

Published prices of books and pamphlets have been included wherever they are readily available, but no special effort has been made to include them in every case. Many of the books and pamphlets are now out of print, and can be obtained only on the second-hand market or in library collections. This fact has been indicated by the abbreviation "o. p."

Librarians will find that a good many liberties have been taken with the usual form of entry, for example, complete paging has not been given, and articles at the beginnings of titles have been frequently omitted when the omission does not alter the sense of the title. This has been done in the interest of saving paper in a period of wartime shortage. It is felt, however, that the information furnished is adequate for practical use. Notable among the omissions is the telescoping of some subheadings under subjects when cross-references are indicated. Thus, the heading, Hazardous substances—Organic substances—Carbon disulfide has been shortened to Hazardous substances—Carbon disulfide; Hazardous substances in particular industries and industrial processes—Storage battery industry to Hazardous substances—Storage battery industry.

The compilers are indebted to members of the United States Public Health Service for suggestions as to inclusions, and for review of sections relating to their specialties.

ABBREVIATIONS

Am.	America, American	Off.	Office
Assoc.	Association	Op. cit.	In the work previously cited
Bd.	Board	P., pp.	Page, pages
Bull.	Bulletin	Passim	Here and there
Bur.	Bureau	Pt., pts.	Part, parts
Chem.	Chemical, chemistry	Pub.	Public, publishing
Circ.	Circular	Publ.	Publication
Com.	Committee	Rept., repts.	Report, reports
Cong.	Congress	Rev.	Revised
Contd.	Continued	Sci.	Science
Dept.	Department	Sec.	Section
Div.	Division	Ser.	Series
Ed.	Editor, edition, edited	Soc.	Society, societies
Engin.	Engineering	Spec.	Special
Engrs.	Engineers	Suppl.	Supplement, supplementary
Enl.	Enlarged	Tech.	Technical
Et al.	And others	Trans.	Translation, translated
Govt. Print. Off.	Government Printing Office	U. S.	United States
H. M. Stationery Off.	His Majesty's Stationery Office	Univ.	University
Hdqrs.	Headquarters	Vol., vols.	Volume, volumes
Hyg.	Hygiene	—: A substitute for the name of the first author of the preceding item.	
Ibid.	In the same place	—, —: A substitute for the first and second authors of the preceding item.	
Idem	The same	* Items of particular importance (cf. note in introduction).	
Indust.	Industrial, industry		
Inst.	Institute		
Internatl.	International		
Lib.	Library		
Med.	Medicine, medical		
Mfg.	Manufacturing		
Natl.	National		
No., nos.	Number, numbers		
O. p.	Out of print		

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNAL TITLES

- Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph Ser.—American Chemical Society. Monograph Series
- Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Tech. Publ.—American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Technical Publications
- Am. J. Cancer—American Journal of Cancer
- Am. J. Clin. Pathol.—American Journal of Clinical Pathology
- Am. J. Hyg.—American Journal of Hygiene
- Am. J. Med. Sci.—American Journal of Medical Sciences
- Am. J. Ophthalmol.—American Journal of Ophthalmology
- Am. J. Orthopsychiat.—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry
- Am. J. Physiol.—American Journal of Physiology
- Am. J. Psychiat.—American Journal of Psychiatry
- Am. J. Pub. Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
- Am. J. Roentgenol.—American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy
- Am. Mineralogist—American Mineralogist
- Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book—American Public Health Association Year Book
- Am. Rev. Tuberc.—American Review of Tuberculosis
- Anesthes. & Analges.—Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia
- Ann. Int. Med.—Annals of Internal Medicine
- Arch. Dermatol. & Syphilol.—Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology
- Arch. Int. Med.—Archives of Internal Medicine
- Arch. Pathol.—Archives of Pathology
- Arch. Surg.—Archives of Surgery
- Austral. Chem. Inst. J. & Proc.—Australian Chemical Institute Journal and Proceedings
- Biochem. J.—Biochemical Journal
- Brit. J. Psychol. (Gen. Sec.)—British Journal of Psychology (General Section)
- Brit. J. Radiol.—British Journal of Radiology
- Brit. Med. J.—British Medical Journal
- Bull. Hyg.—Bulletin of Hygiene
- Bull. Natl. Tuberc. Assoc.—Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association
- Calif. & Western Med.—California & Western Medicine
- Canad. J. Research—Canadian Journal of Research
- Canad. Med. Assoc. J.—Canadian Medical Association Journal
- Chem. Abstr.—Chemical Abstracts
- Chem. & Metall. Engin.—Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering
- Colorado Med.—Colorado Medicine
- Dis. Chest—Diseases of the Chest
- Drug & Cosmetic Indust.—Drug & Cosmetic Industry
- Edison Electric Inst. Bull.—Edison Electric Institute Bulletin
- Elec. Engin.—Electrical Engineering
- Harvard Engin. School Publ.—Harvard Engineering School Publications
- Harvard Business Rev.—Harvard Business Review
- Heat. Pip. & Air Cond.—Heating, Piping, & Air Conditioning
- Heat. & Vent.—Heating & Ventilating
- Hyg. Lab. Bull.—Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin (U. S. Public Health Service)
- Illinois Med. J.—Illinois Medical Journal
- Indust. Bull.—New York State Department of Labor Industrial Bulletin
- Indust. & Engin. Chem.—Industrial & Engineering Chemistry (Later numbers, Industrial Edition)
- Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition
- Indust. Management—Industrial Management
- Indust. Med.—Industrial Medicine

- Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.—Industrial Medicine, Industrial Hygiene Section.**
- Iowa Pub. Health Bull.—Iowa Public Health Bulletin**
- J. Acoustical Soc. Am.—Journal of the Acoustical Society of America**
- J. Allergy—Journal of Allergy**
- J. Am. Chem. Soc.—Journal of the American Chemical Society**
- J. Am. Dent. Assoc.—Journal of the American Dental Association**
- J. Am. Dietet. Assoc.—Journal of the American Dietetics Association**
- J. Am. Med. Assoc.—Journal of the American Medical Association**
- J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. (Scient. Ed.)—Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association (Scientific Edition)**
- J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.—Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.**
- J. Am. Water Works Assoc.—Journal of the American Water Works Association**
- J. Applied Psychol.—Journal of Applied Psychology**
- J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chemists—Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists**
- J. Aviation Med.—Journal of Aviation Medicine**
- J. Biol. Chem.—Journal of Biological Chemistry**
- J. Bone & Joint Surg.—Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery**
- J. Chem. Metall. & Mining Soc. South Africa—Journal of the Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa**
- J. Chem. Soc. (London)—Journal of the Chemical Society (London)**
- J. Clin. Invest.—Journal of Clinical Investigation**
- J. Dental Research—Journal of Dental Research**
- J. Exper. Med.—Journal of Experimental Medicine**
- J. Franklin Inst.—Journal of the Franklin Institute**
- J. Hyg.—Journal of Hygiene**
- J. Indiana State Med. Assoc.—Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association**
- J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.—Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry**
- J. Indust. Hyg.—Journal of Industrial Hygiene**
- J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.—Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology**
- J. Invest. Dermatol.—Journal of Investigative Dermatology**
- J. Iowa State Med. Soc.—Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society**
- J. Lab. & Clin. Med.—Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine**
- J. Med. Assoc. Ga.—Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia**
- J. Med. Research—Journal of Medical Research**
- J. Mental Sci.—Journal of Mental Science**
- J. New England Water Works Assoc.—Journal of the New England Water Works Association**
- J. Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition**
- J. Okla. Med. Assoc.—Journal of the Oklahoma Medical Association**
- J. Optic. Soc. Am.—Journal of the Optical Society of America**
- J. Pathol. & Bacteriol.—Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology**
- J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.—Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics**
- J. Physiol.—Journal of Physiology**
- J. Research Natl. Bur. Stand.—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards**
- J. Roy. Army Med. Corps—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps**
- J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health & Hyg.—Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene**
- J. Soc. Chem. Indust.—Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry**
- J. South Carolina Med. Assoc.—Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association**
- J. State Med.—Journal of State Medicine**
- J. Tenn. State Med. Assoc.—Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association**

- J. Trop. Med.**—Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
- Mech. Engin.**—Mechanical Engineering
- Med. Care**—Medical Care
- Med. Clin. North Am.**—Medical Clinics of North America
- Med. Economics**—Medical Economics
- Med. J.**—Medical Journal
- Med. J. Austral.**—Medical Journal of Australia
- Med. Officer**—Medical Officer
- Mental Hyg.**—Mental Hygiene
- Mich. Law Rev.**—Michigan Law Review
- Mil. Surgeon**—Military Surgeon
- Mining Technol.**—Mining Technology
- Minnesota Med.**—Minnesota Medicine
- Monthly Bull. Indiana State Board of Health**—Monthly Bulletin of the Indiana State Board of Health
- Monthly Labor Rev.**—Monthly Labor Review
- Monthly Rev. Am. Electroplaters' Soc.**—Monthly Review of the American Electroplaters' Society
- N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull.**—New York State Department of Labor, Special Bulletin
- N. Y. State J. Med.**—New York State Journal of Medicine
- Natl. Inst. Health Bull.**—National Institute of Health Bulletin
- Natl. Recreation Cong. Proc.**—National Recreation Congress, Proceedings
- Natl. Safety News**—National Safety News
- Nebr. State Med. J.**—Nebraska State Medical Journal
- New England J. Med.**—New England Journal of Medicine
- New Orleans Med. & Surg. J.**—New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal
- Northwest. Med.**—Northwestern Medicine
- Occasional Publ. Am. Assoc. Advancement Sci.**—Occasional Publications of the American Association for the Advancement of Science
- Occup. Hazards**—Occupational Hazards
- Ohio State Med. J.**—Ohio State Medical Journal
- Pa. Dept. Labor & Indust. Spec. Bull.**—Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry. Special Bulletin.
- Pa. Med. J.**—Pennsylvania Medical Journal
- Paper Trade J.**—Paper Trade Journal
- Personnel J.**—Personnel Journal
- Physiol. Rev.**—Physiological Reviews
- Proc. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs.**—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers
- Proc. Casualty Actuarial & Statistical Soc.**—Proceedings of the Casualty, Actuarial, and Statistical Society
- Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.**—Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.
- Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.**—Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
- Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. Pacific Sci. Assoc.**—Proceedings of the Pacific Science Congress, Pacific Science Association
- Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.**—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine
- Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.**—Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
- Proc. Symposium Northwestern Univ. Med. School Dept. Indust. Med.**—Proceedings, Symposium, Northwestern University Medical School, Department of Industrial Medicine
- Product. Engin.**—Product Engineering
- Progressive Med.**—Progressive Medicine
- Psychol. Bull.**—Psychological Bulletin
- Psychosomatic Med.**—Psychosomatic Medicine
- Pub. Health Bull.**—Public Health Bulletin
- Pub. Health News (Trenton)**—Public Health News (Trenton, N. J.)
- Pub. Health Nursing**—Public Health Nursing
- Pub. Health Repts.**—Public Health Reports
- Publ. Am. Assoc. Advancement Sci.**—Publications of the American Association for the Advancement of Science
- Quart. Bull. Sea View Hosp.**—Quarterly Bulletin of the Sea View Hospital

- Quart. J. Med.—Quarterly Journal of Medicine
- Quart. J. Stud. on Alcohol—Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol
- Refrig. Engin.—Refrigerating Engineering
- Rehabilitation Rev.—Rehabilitation Review
- Rev. Sci. Instruments—Review of Scientific Instruments
- Safety Engin.—Safety Engineering
- Sci. Am.—Scientific American
- Sight-Saving Rev.—Sight-Saving Review
- Soap & Sanit. Chemicals—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals
- South. Med. J.—Southern Medical Journal
- Stanford Med. Bull.—Stanford Medical Bulletin
- Surg. Clin. North Am.—Surgical Clinics of North America
- Surg. Gynec. & Obst.—Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery
- Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol.—Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
- Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.—Transactions of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers
- Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs.—Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers
- Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.—Transactions of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers
- Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.—Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society (New York)
- Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists—Transactions of the National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- Trans. Natl. Safety Cong.—Transactions of the National Safety Congress
- Tri-State Med. J.—Tri-State Medical Journal
- U. S. Bur. Mines Bull.—United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin
- U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ.—United States Bureau of Mines Information Circular
- U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ.—United States Bureau of Mines, Miners' Circular
- U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest.—United States Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations
- U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper—United States Bureau of Mines Technical Paper
- U. S. Dept. Agri. Misc. Publ.—United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publications
- U. S. Dept. Labor Bull.—United States Department of Labor Bulletin
- U. S. Dept. Labor Spec. Bull.—United States Department of Labor Special Bulletin
- U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull.—United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin
- U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Spec. Bull.—United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Bulletin
- U. S. Dept. Labor, Women's Bur., Bull.—United States Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, Bulletin
- U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Publ.—United States National Bureau of Standards Publication
- U. S. Nav. Med. Bull.—United States Naval Medical Bulletin
- Univ. Calif. Publ. Pharmac.—University of California Publications on Pharmacology
- Urol. & Cutan. Rev.—Urologic and Cutaneous Review
- Va. Med. Monthly—Virginia Medical Monthly
- War Dept. Circ.—War Department Circular
- War Med.—War Medicine
- Weekly Bull. Calif. State Dept. Health—Weekly Bulletin of the California State Department of Health
- West Va. Med. J.—West Virginia Medical Journal
- Yale J. Biol. & Med.—Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine.

PART I

GENERAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

REFERENCE VOLUMES

- *Alden, J. L.: Design of Industrial Exhaust Systems. Industrial Press, New York, 1939. \$3.
- ✓ American Chemical Society, Committee on Analytical Reagents: A. C. S. Analytical Reagents; Specifications Recommended by the Committee. The Society, Washington, 1941. \$1.
- ✓ American Medical Association: Selected Questions and Answers from the Queries and Minor Notes Department of the Journal of the American Medical Association, 1937-39. The Association, Chicago, 1939. \$2. Idem, 1940-42. Vol. 2. The Association, Chicago, 1942. \$2.
- , Council on Industrial Health: Proceedings of the First [to Fifth] Congress on Industrial Health, 1939[-43]. The Association, Chicago, 1939-43. Reprinted from the Industrial Health Numbers of the J. Am. Med. Assoc. (Published annually.)
- , Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943. The Association, Chicago, 1943. \$1.50. (Published annually.)
- ✓ American Public Health Association: Bibliography on Public Health and Allied Subjects. 30th ed. The Association, New York, Oct. 1943. (Published annually.) Available upon request.
- : [Reports of committees on industrial hygiene.] Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1934/35, p. 73; 1935/36, p. 65; 1936/37, p. 72; 1937/38, p. 81; 1938/39, p. 60; 1939/40, p. 90; 1940/41, p. 114; 1941/42, p. 114.
- , Committee on Lead Poisoning: Occupational Lead Exposure and Lead Poisoning. The Association, New York, 1943. 75¢.
- *American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers: Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide, 1943. The Society, New York, 1943. \$5. (Published annually.)
- *American Society for Testing Materials: Index to A. S. T. M. Standards, Including Tentative Standards; Specifications, Methods of Testing, Recommended Practices, Definitions of Terms, Charts, and Tables. The Society, Philadelphia, 1942. Available upon request.
- *American Standards Association: American Standard Safety Code for Industrial Sanitation in Manufacturing Establishments. Z4.1-1935. The Association, New York, 1935. 20¢.
- : Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems. Preliminary ed. Z9. The Association, New York, 1936. 40¢.
- *—: Price List of American Standards. The Association, New York, Apr. 1, 1943. Available upon request.
- *Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Inc., Committee on Editing Methods of Analysis: Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis. 5th ed. The Association, Washington, 1940. \$5.
- Bebie, Jules: Manual of Explosives, Military Pyrotechnics, and Chemical Warfare Agents; Composition, Properties, Uses. Macmillan, New York, 1943. \$2.50.
- Bennett, Harry, ed.: The Chemical Formulary, a Condensed Collection of Valuable, Timely, Practical Formulae for Making Thousands of Products in All Fields of Industry. Chemical Pub. Co., Brooklyn, 1933-43. 6 vol. \$6 each.

- Blake, R. P., ed.: *Industrial Safety*. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1943. \$5.
- Bloomfield, J. J., V. M., Trasko, R. R. Sayers et al.; *A Preliminary Survey of the Industrial Hygiene Problem in the United States*. Pub. Health Bull. No. 259. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 20¢.
- Browning, Ethel: *The Toxicity of Industrial Organic Solvents; Summaries of Published Work, compiled . . . under the direction of the Committee on the Toxicity of Industrial Solvents, Industrial Health Research Board, Medical Research Council, Med. Research Council, Indust. Health Research Bd., Rept. No. 80*. Chemical Pub. Co., New York, 1938. \$3.50.
- Cecil, R. L., and Foster Kennedy, ed.: *A Text-Book of Medicine, by American Authors*. 5th ed., rev. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1940. \$9.50.
- Chemical Rubber Co.: *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics; a Ready Reference Book of Chemical and Physical Data*. 27th ed., 1943. Chemical Rubber Co., Cleveland, 1943. \$4.
- Chenoweth, L. B., and Willard Machle: *Industrial Hygiene; a Handbook of Hygiene and Toxicology for Engineers and Plant Managers*. F. S. Crofts, New York, 1938. \$2.
- Christopher, Frederick, ed.: *A Textbook of Surgery, by American Authors*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1936. \$10.
- Collis, E. L., and Major Greenwood: *The Health of the Industrial Worker*. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1921. \$7.
- Condensed Chemical Dictionary . . . compiled and ed. by the editorial staff of the Chemical Engineering Catalog. 3rd ed., completely rev. and enl. under the supervision of T. C. Gregory, ed. Reinhold, New York, 1942. \$12.
- Davis, T. L.: *Chemistry of Powder and Explosives*. Wiley, New York, 1941. 2 vols. \$2.75.
- Dennis, L. M., and M. L. Nichols: *Gas Analysis*. Rev. ed. Macmillan, New York, 1929. \$4.
- Dodd, W. F.: *Administration of Workmen's Compensation*. Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1936. \$4.50.
- Dorland, W. A. N., and E. C. L. Miller, ed.: *The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary*. 19th ed., rev. and enl. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1941. \$7.
- Drinker, Philip, and T. F. Hatch: *Industrial Dust; Hygienic Significance, Measurement, and Control*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1936. \$4.
- Dublin, L. I., and R. J. Vane: *Occupation Hazards and Diagnostic Signs; a Guide to Impairments to be Looked for in Occupations*. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 41. (Rev. ed. of Bur. Labor Stat. Bull. No. 582.) Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 10¢.
- Dunham, G. C.: *Military Preventive Medicine*. 3rd ed. Military Service Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa., 1940. \$2.50?
- Ehlers, V. M., and E. W. Steel: *Municipal and Rural Sanitation*. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1943. \$4.
- Feigl, Fritz: *Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests; Inorganic and Organic Applications, trans. from the 3rd German ed. by J. W. Matthews*. 2nd, rev. ed. Nordemann, New York, 1939. \$7.
- : *Specific and Special Reactions for Use in Qualitative Analysis, with Particular Reference to Spot Test Analysis, trans. from a revision of the 3rd German ed. by R. E. Oesper*. Nordemann, New York, 1940. \$3.50.
- Ficklen, J. B.: *Manual of Industrial Health Hazards, Comprising the Occurrence and Uses, the Properties, Clinical Symptomatology, Permissible Standards, Physiological Responses, and Methods for the Evaluation of Over 90 Noxious Vapors, Gases and Dusts. . . . Service to Industry*, West Hartford, Conn., 1940. \$4.
- Furnas, C. C., ed.: *Rogers' Industrial Chemistry; a Manual for the Student and Manufacturer*, 6th ed. Van Nostrand, New York, 1942. 2 vol. \$17.

- Goldberg, R. W.: *Occupational Diseases in Relation to Compensation and Health Insurance*. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1931. \$4.50.
- Gonzales, T. A., Morgan Vance, and Milton Helpern: *Legal Medicine and Toxicology*. New ed. Appleton-Century, New York, 1940. \$10.
- *Goodman, L. S., and Alfred Gilman: *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics; a Textbook of Pharmacology, Toxicology and Therapeutics for Physicians and Medical Students*. Macmillan, New York, 1941. \$12.50.
- Hamilton, Alice: *Industrial Poisons in the United States*. Macmillan, New York, 1925. \$5.
- : *Industrial Toxicology*. Harper, New York, 1934. \$3.
- *Hawk, P. B., and O. Bergheim: *Practical Physiological Chemistry*. 11th ed. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1937. \$8.
- Heating and Ventilating Reference Data. Industrial Press, New York, 1943? \$1. (Sold only with subscription to Heating and Ventilating.)
- Heinrich, H. W.: *Industrial Accident Prevention; a Scientific Approach*. 2nd ed. MacGraw-Hill, New York, 1941. \$3.
- *Henderson, Yandell, and H. W. Haggard: *Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing Their Action*. 2nd, rev. ed. Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph Ser. No. 35. Reinhold, New York, 1943. \$3.50.
- *Hillebrand, W. F., and G. E. F. Lundell: *Applied Inorganic Analysis, with Special Reference to the Analysis of Metals, Minerals, and Rocks*. Wiley, New York, 1929. \$8.50.
- Hobbs, C. W.: *Essentials of Workmen's Compensation Insurance*. Spectator Co., Philadelphia, 1939. \$2.50.
- Hodgson, Violet: *Public Health Nursing in Industry; prepared for the National Organization for Public Health Nursing*. Macmillan, New York, 1933. \$1.75.
- Hueper, W. C.: *Occupational Tumors and Allied Diseases*. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1942. \$8.
- *Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: *Proceedings of Annual Meeting; Legal Series, Bulletins; Medical Series, Bulletins; Preventive Engineering Series, Bulletins; Special Research Series, Bulletins*. (All of these, and the monthly *Industrial Hygiene Digest*, included in membership in the Foundation.)
- *Jacobs, M. B.: *Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons, Hazards, and Solvents*. Chemical Analysis, vol. 1. Interscience Publishers, New York, 1941. \$7.
- *Johnstone, R. T.: *Occupational Diseases; Diagnosis, Medicolegal Aspects, and Treatment*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1941. \$7.50.
- Kessler, H. H.: *Accidental Injuries; the Medico-legal Aspects of Workman's Compensation and Public Liability*. 2nd ed., enl. and rev. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1941. \$10.
- Kingzett, C. T.: *Chemical Encyclopaedia; a Digest of Chemistry and Its Industrial Applications*. 6th ed., rev. and ed. by R. K. Strong. Van Nostrand, New York, 1940. \$14.
- Kober, G. M., and E. R. Hayhurst: *Industrial Health*. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1924. \$15.
- Lanza, A. J., ed.: *Silicosis and Asbestosis, by Various Authors*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1938. \$4.25.
- , and J. A. Goldberg, ed.: *Industrial Hygiene, by Various Authors*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1939. \$8.50.
- Lehmann, K. B., and F. Flury: *Toxicology and Hygiene of Industrial Solvents*, trans. by Eleanor King and H. F. Smyth, Jr. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. \$5.
- Leschke, Erich: *Clinical Toxicology; Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Poisoning*, trans. by C. P. Stewart and O. Dorrer. William Wood, Baltimore, 1934. \$4.
- Luckiesh, Matthew, and F. K. Moss: *The Science of Seeing*. Van Nostrand, New York, 1937. \$6.
- *Lundell, G. E. F., and J. I. Hoffman: *Outlines of Methods of Chemical Analysis*. Wiley, New York, 1938. \$3.

- McCord, C. P., and F. P. Allen: *Industrial Hygiene for Engineers and Managers*. Harper, New York, 1931. \$5.
- *McNally, W. D.: *Toxicology. Industrial Medicine* Pub. Co., Chicago, 1937. \$10.
- Marks, L. S., ed.: *Mechanical Engineers' Handbook*. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1941. \$7.
- Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety, Division of Health and Social Services: *Manual on Industrial Health for War Workers*. The Committee, Boston, 1943. Available upon request.
- Mead, S. V.: *Diseases of the Mouth*. 5th ed. C. V. Mosby, St. Louis, 1940. \$12.50.
- Medical Clinics of North America*, vol. 26, no. 4, July 1942. Symposium on Industrial Medicine. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1942.
- Mellan, Ibert: *Industrial Solvents*. Reinhold, New York, 1939. \$11.
- National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: *Transactions of First [to Sixth] Annual Meetings, 1938[-43]*. Published by the U. S. Pub. Health Service, Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Indust. Hyg., 1938-41; later by the Conference. Copies available through the Industrial Hygiene Division, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.
- National health survey; list of publications. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 57: 834, 1942. Reprint No. 2384. 5¢.
- National Institute of Health Bulletins. U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington. Prices vary.
- National Safety Council, Inc.: *Transactions of the National Safety Congress (published annually); *Health Practices Pamphlets; Industrial Data Sheets, 3 vols., 25¢ per vol.; *Industrial Safety Series; *Safe Practices Pamphlets*. (All of these are included in membership in the Council.)
- New York Academy of Medicine, Committee on Public Health Relations: *Preventive Medicine in Modern Practice*; ed. by J. A. Miller. Paul B. Hoeber, New York, 1942. \$10.
- Newquist, M. N.: *Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws*. New ed. American College of Surgeons, Chicago, 1938. Available upon request.
- ***Occupation and Health; Encyclopaedia of Hygiene, Pathology, and Social Welfare*. International Labor Office, Geneva and Washington, 1930-34. 2 vol. and suppl. £26.50.
- Osler, Sir William: *The Principles and Practice of Medicine*. . . . 14th semicentennial ed. Appleton-Century, New York, 1942. \$9.50.
- **The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America*. (The United States Pharmacopoeia.) 12th revision (U. S. P. XII). By authority of the U. S. Pharmacopoeial Convention . . . 1940 . . . official from Nov. 1, 1942. Mack Printing Co., Easton, Pa., 1942. \$7.50.
- *Pillsbury, D. M., M. B. Sulzberger, and C. S. Livingood: *Manual of Dermatology*; issued by the Committee on Medicine of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1942. \$2.
- Public Health Bulletins*. U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington. Prices vary.
- Public Health Reprints*. (Reprints from *Public Health Reports*.) U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington. Prices vary.
- Resnick, Louis: *Eye Hazards in Industry*; Extent, Cause, and Means of Prevention. Published for the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1941. \$3.50.
- Riegel, E. R.: *Industrial Chemistry; an Elementary Treatise for the Student and General Reader*. 4th ed. Reinhold, New York, 1942. \$5.50.
- Roethlisberger, F. J., and W. J. Dickson: *Management and the Worker*;

- an Account of a Research Program Conducted by the Western Electric Company, Hawthorne Works, Chicago. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1939. \$4.50.
- *Rosenau, M. J.: Preventive Medicine and Hygiene. 6th ed. Appleton-Century, New York, 1935. \$10.
- Sappington, C. O.: Medicolegal Phases of Occupational Diseases; an Outline of Theory and Practice. Industrial Health Book Co., Chicago, 1939. \$3.
- *Schwartz, Louis, and Louis Tulipan: A Text-Book of Occupational Diseases of the Skin. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1939. \$10.
- *Scott, W. W.: Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis; a Manual of Analytical Methods and General Reference for the Analytical Chemist and for the Advanced Student. Vol. 1, The Elements; vol. 2, Special Subjects. 5th ed., ed. by N. H. Furman. Van Nostrand, New York, 1930. 2 vol. \$17.
- Silicosis; Records of the International Conference Held at Johannesburg, 13-27 August 1931. Studies and Repts., Ser. F (Industrial Hygiene) No. 13. Internatl. Labour Off., Geneva, 1930. Published in London by P. S. King & Son., Ltd.; distributed in the United States by International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. \$4.
- Silicosis; Proceedings of the International Conference Held in Geneva from 29 August to 9 September 1938. Studies and Repts., Ser. F (Industrial Hygiene) No. 17. Internatl. Labour Off., Geneva, 1940. Distributed in the United States by International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. \$1.25.
- Sollmann, T. H.: Manual of Pharmacology and Its Applications to Therapeutics and Toxicology. 6th ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1942. \$8.75.
- *Treadwell, F. P.: Analytical Chemistry, based on the German text of F. P. Treadwell, enl. and rev. by W. T. Hall. Vol. 1, Qualitative Analysis; vol. 2, Quantitative Analysis. 9th English ed. Wiley, New York, 1937-42. Vol. 1, \$4.50; vol. 2, \$6.
- Trudeau School of Tuberculosis: Symposium on Silicosis, a . . . Transcript of the Silicosis Symposium Held in Connection with the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis at Saranac Lake, N. Y. . . . B. E. Kuechle, ed. [1st to 4th symposia, 1934 to 1939]. Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Co., Wausau, Wis., 1934[-39]. \$5; \$3; \$3; \$3.
- : Tuberculosis in Industry; Report of the Symposium Held at the Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N. Y., June 9-14, 1941, sponsored by the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis, ed. by L. U. Gardner. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942. \$3.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics: Subject Index to the Monthly Labor Review, vols. 1 to 11 (July 1915 to December 1920); vols. 12 to 51 (January 1921 to December 1940). Bulletins Nos. 695, 696. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941, 1942. 20¢; 40¢.
- , Division of Labor Standards: Protecting Plant Manpower; Practical Points on Industrial Sanitation and Hygiene. Spec. Bull. No. 3. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. Apply to the Division.
- , Division of Public Contracts: Basic Safety and Health Requirements for Establishments Subject to Walsh-Healy Public Contracts Act. March 2, 1942. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. Apply to the Division.
- U. S. Employment Service: Dictionary of Occupation Titles. Pt. 1. Definitions of Titles. Pt. 2. Titles and Codes. Pt. 3. Conversion Tables. Pt. 4. Entry-Occupation Classification. (Preliminary ed.) Suppl. to Pts. 1 and 2. Additions to Suppl. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939-42. Pt. 1, \$2; Pt. 2, \$1; Pt. 3, o. p.; Pt. 4, 20¢; Suppl., \$3.

- U. S. Navy Department, and U. S. Maritime Commission: *Minimum Requirements for Safety and Industrial Health in Contract Shipyards*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Apply to either Agency.
- **U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: *Outline of an Industrial Hygiene Program*. Pub. Health Repts. Suppl. No. 171. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 5¢. Also in *Indust. Med.*, 11: 448, 1942.
- **—————: *Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries*, issued under the auspices of the Committee on Industrial Medicine of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council; prepared by the Division of Industrial Hygiene, National Institute of Health, U. S. Public Health Service, ed. by W. M. Gafafer. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. \$3.
- **—————: *Publications by the Division of Industrial Hygiene, National Institute of Health, and Other Public Health Service Publications on Industrial Hygiene Subjects*, January 2, 1942. The Division, Bethesda, Md., 1942. Multilithed. (Supplements issued from time to time.) Available upon request to the Industrial Hygiene Division, Bureau of State Services, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.
- Utah State Department of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: *Useful Criteria in the Identification of Certain Occupational Health Hazards*. The Division, Salt Lake City, 1942. Apply to the Division.
- Vernon, H. M.: *The Health and Efficiency of Munition Workers*. Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1940. \$2.50.
- : *Health in Relation to Occupation*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1939. \$4.50.
- Wampler, F. J., ed.: *Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. \$6.
- Wechsler, I. S.; *Textbook of Clinical Neurology; with an Introduction to the History of Neurology*. 5th ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. \$7.50.
- West, M. M.: *A Handbook for Industrial Nurses*. Edward Arnold, London, 1941. 3s. 6d.
- *Wood, H. C., Arthur Osol, H. W. Youngken, and Louis Gershenfeld: *The Dispensary of the United States of America*. 23rd ed. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1943. \$15.
- Zhitkova, A. S.: *Some Methods for the Detection and Estimation of Poisonous Gases and Vapors in the Air; a Practical Manual for the Industrial Hygienist*. Service to Industry, West Hartford, Conn., 1936. \$3.

PERIODICALS

see also *Industrial Medical Services—Nursing—Periodicals*

- American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. American Public Health Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Monthly. \$5 including Year Book of the Association).
- Chemical Abstracts. American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Monthly. \$6 to members; \$12 to non-members.
- Chemical and Engineering News. American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Semi-monthly. Free to members; \$2 to non-members.
- Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Monthly. \$3.
- Chemical Industries; the Chemical Business Magazine. 522 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Monthly. \$4. (Buyers' Guide Book, published in October of each year, may be purchased separately at \$2.)
- Chemist Analyst. J. T. Baker Chemical Co., Phillipsburg, N. J. Quarterly. Apply to the publisher.

- ✓ Factory Management and Maintenance. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Monthly. \$3.
- Heating and Ventilating; the Air Conditioning Monthly. The Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y. Monthly. \$2.
- Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning. Keeney Publishing Co., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill. Monthly. \$2.
- Illinois Labor Bulletin. Division of Statistics and Research, Illinois Department of Labor, 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. Monthly. Apply to the Division.
- Illuminating Engineering, Including Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. Illuminating Engineering Society, 51 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Monthly except Aug. and Oct. \$7.50.
- ✓ Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Analytical Edition. Industrial Edition. American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Each ed. published monthly. Combined subscription only, \$3 to members, \$4 to non-members.
- Industrial Hygiene. (Reprints from Industrial Bulletin.) Division of Industrial Hygiene, New York State Department of Labor, 80 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y. Monthly. Apply to the Division.
- ✓ Industrial Hygiene Digest. Industrial Hygiene Foundation, 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa. Monthly. Included in membership in the Foundation.
- ✓ Industrial Hygiene News Letter; Current News of Official Industrial Hygiene Activities. Industrial Hygiene Division, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md. Monthly. Apply to the Division.
- ✓ Industrial Medicine, the Journal of Industrial Health, Occupational Diseases and Traumatic Surgery. Industrial Medicine Publishing Co., 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Monthly. \$5.
- Industrial Standardization and Commercial Standards Monthly. American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. Monthly. \$4.
- Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md. Monthly except July and Aug. \$6.
- Journal of the American Chemical Society. 1155 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Monthly. \$3 to members; \$8.50 to non-members.
- Journal of the American Medical Association. 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill. Weekly. \$8.
- List of Selected Government Publications. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Semimonthly. Available upon request.
- Medical Care; Economic and Social Aspects of Health Service. Published for the Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md. Quarterly. \$3.
- Monthly Check-List of State Publications. (Library of Congress, Division of Documents.) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Monthly. \$1.50.
- Monthly Labor Review. (U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Monthly. \$3.50.
- National Safety News. National Safety Council, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. Monthly. Free to members; \$4 to non-members.
- New Publications, Bureau of Mines. U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington 25, D. C. Monthly. Available upon request.
- Occupational Hazards. Occupational Hazards, Inc., 812 Huron Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Monthly. Apply to the publisher.
- Public Health Engineering Abstracts. (U. S. Public Health Service.) Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Monthly. Apply to San-

- tary Engineering Division, U. S. Public Health Service, 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington 25, D. C.
- Public Health Reports. (U. S. Public Health Service.) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Weekly. \$2.50.
- ✓ Safety Engineering. Alfred M. Best Co., Inc., 75 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. Monthly. \$3.
- Social Security Bulletin. (Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board.) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Monthly. \$2.
- United States Government Publications; Monthly Catalogue. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. \$2.
- United States Naval Medical Bulletin. (U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Bimonthly. \$2.
- War Medicine. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill. Monthly. \$6.
- SOME SOURCES OF PAMPHLETS¹**
- American Film Center, Inc., Section on Health and Medical Films, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
- American Hospital Association, 18 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.
- American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.
- American Public Health Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.
- Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 1800 Fillmore St., Chicago 12, Ill.
- Illuminating Engineering Society, 51 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
- Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
- International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Pl., Washington 6, D. C.
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene, 23 Joy St., Boston 14, Mass.
- Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board, c/o London School of Hygiene, Keppel St., London W. C. 1, England. (Many of their publications may be obtained through British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.)
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C.
- National Safety Council, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
- National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- New York State Department of Labor, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 80 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
- Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry, Harrisburg, Pa.
- Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section, Princeton, N. J.
- Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Children's Bureau, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Food Distribution Administration, Nutrition and Conservation Branch, Washington 25, D. C.

¹ Useful information is also obtainable from the annual and biennial reports of State and local health departments, industrial accident commissions, etc.

- U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.
- U. S. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. War Department, Washington 25, D. C.
- Secretary, V. A. Zimmer, Division of Labor Standards, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington 25, D. C.
- Manufacturing Chemists Association, 608 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C. *Secretary.*
- National Board of Fire Underwriters, Underwriters' Laboratories, 85 John St., New York, N. Y. *Director.*
- National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. J. Bloomfield, Industrial Hygiene Division, Bureau of State Services, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

A SELECTED LIST OF CORRESPONDENTS AND REFERENCE SOURCES²

ASSOCIATIONS

- American Association of Industrial Dentists. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Powell C. Carrell, D. D. S., Pratt-Whitney Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.
- American Association of Industrial Nurses. *Corresponding Secretary*, Elsa H. Lundstrom, R. N., Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 31 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.
- American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. *Managing Director.*
- American Dental Association, Council on Dental Health, Committee on Industrial Dentistry, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. *Chairman.*
- American Industrial Hygiene Association. *Secretary*, Edgar C. Barnes, Industrial Hygiene Laboratory, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
- American Medical Association, Council on Industrial Health, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill. *Secretary.*
- American Public Health Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. *Executive Secretary.*
- American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. *Secretary.*
- International Association of Industrial Accident Boards & Commissions.
- National Fire Protection Association, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. *General Manager.*
- National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. *General Director.*
- National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Executive Secretary.*
- National Safety Council, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. *Managing Director.*
- National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. *Director.*
- National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. *Executive Secretary.*
- Western Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons. *Secretary*, Rutherford T. Johnstone, M. D., Department of Occupational Diseases, Golden State Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

- Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- Harvard School of Public Health, 55 Shattuck St., Boston, Mass. *Dean.*
- Haskell Laboratory of Industrial Toxicology, Wilmington, Del. *Director.*
- Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *Managing Director.*

² This list is for special reference purposes, and is not intended to be complete in any field.

International Labour Office, 3480 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Director.* Branch: 734 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. *Director.*

Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md. *Dean.*

Kettering Laboratory of Applied Physiology, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Director.*

Marquette University School of Medicine, 561 N. 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis. *Dean.*

Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. *Dean.*

Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section, Princeton, N. J. *Director.*

Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis of the Edward L. Trudeau Foundation, Saranac Lake, N. Y. *Director.*

University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, Colo. *Dean.*

University of Illinois College of Dentistry, 808 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill. *Dean.*

University of Michigan School of Public Health, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Dean.*

University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa. *Dean.*

University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Dean.*

Yale University, John B. Pierce Laboratory of Hygiene, New Haven, Conn. *Director.*

Yale University, Laboratory of Applied Physiology, New Haven, Conn. *Director.*

Yale University School of Medicine, Department of Public Health, New Haven, Conn. *Dean.*

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Department of Pensions and National Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Chief.*

Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board, c/o London School of Hygiene, Keppel St., London W. C. 1, England. *Secretary.*

National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D. C. *Director.*

Ontario Department of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Director.*

U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington 25, D. C. *Director.*

U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C. *Commissioner of Labor Statistics.*

U. S. Department of Labor, Children's Bureau, Washington 25, D. C. *Chief.*

U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, Washington 25, D. C. *Director.*

U. S. Food Distribution Administration, Nutrition and Food Conservation Branch, Nutrition in Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C. *Chief.*

U. S. Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Industrial Hygiene Division, Bethesda 14, Md. *Chief.*

U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Industrial Hygiene Research Laboratory, Bethesda 14, Md. *Chief.*

STATE AND LOCAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE UNITS

Alabama Department of Public Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 1911 Fourth Ave., North, Birmingham 3, Ala. *Director.*

Arkansas Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Little Rock, Ark.

Baltimore City Health Department, Bureau of Occupational Diseases, Baltimore 2, Md. *Chief.*

California Department of Public Health, Bureau of Industrial Health, 2002 Acton St., Berkeley 2, Calif. *Chief.*

Colorado Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 517 Majestic Bldg., Denver 2, Colo. *Director.*

Connecticut Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, Hartford 1, Conn. *Director.*

Detroit Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 1151 Taylor Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. *Director.*

Georgia Department of Public Health, Division of Preventable Diseases, In-



- Industrial Hygiene Service, Atlanta 3, Ga. *Director.*
- Territory of Hawaii, Board of Health, Bureau of Sanitation, Honolulu, T. H. *Director.*
- Idaho Department of Public Health, Division of Public Health Engineering, Boise, Idaho. *Director.*
- Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 1800 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 12, Ill. *Chief.*
- Indiana Board of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 1098 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. *Director.*
- Iowa Department of Health, Division of Public Health Engineering and Industrial Hygiene, Des Moines 19, Iowa. *Director.*
- Kansas Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 812 National Reserve Bldg., Topeka, Kans. *Director.*
- Kansas City Health Department, Industrial Hygiene Service, 2300 McCoy St., Kansas City, Mo. *Chief.*
- Kentucky Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 620 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. *Director.*
- Los Angeles City Department of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12, Calif. *Director.*
- Los Angeles County Health Department, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif. *Chief.*
- Louisiana Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, Civil Courts Bldg., New Orleans 7, La. *Director.*
- Maryland Department of Health, Division of Industrial Health, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md. *Chief.*
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene, 23 Joy St., Boston 14, Mass. *Director.*
- Michigan Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, Lansing 4, Mich. *Director.*
- Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Industrial Health, University Campus, Minneapolis 14, Minn. *Director.*
- Mississippi Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Jackson 113, Miss. *Director.*
- Missouri Board of Health, Division of Public Health Engineering and Industrial Hygiene, Jefferson City, Mo. *Chief Engineer.*
- Montana Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Helena, Mont. *Director.*
- New Hampshire Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Concord, N. H. *Director.*
- New Jersey Department of Health, Industrial Hygiene Service, 637 Broad Street Bank Bldg., Trenton, N. J. *Director.*
- New York City Department of Health, Office of Industrial Health, 12-26 31st Ave., Long Island City 2, N. Y. *Director.*
- New York Department of Labor, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 80 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y. *Executive Director.*
- Newark City Department of Health, Plane and Williams Sts., Newark 2, N. J. *Chief.*
- North Carolina Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Raleigh, N. C. *Director.*
- Ohio Department of Health, Industrial Hygiene Division, State Office Bldg., Columbus 15, Ohio. *Director.*
- Oklahoma Health Department, Bureau of Sanitation, Capitol Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. *Director.*
- Oregon Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 410 Oregon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore. *Director.*
- Pennsylvania Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 432 South Office Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa. *Director.*
- Rhode Island Department of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Providence, R. I. *Medical Director.*

- St. Louis City Health Division, Industrial Hygiene Service, 62 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. *Supervising Engineer.*
- St. Louis County Health Department, Industrial Hygiene Service, P. O. Box 267, Clayton 5, Mo.
- South Carolina Board of Health, Division of Industrial Health, Columbia 10, S. C. *Director.*
- Tennessee Department of Public Health, Division of Preventable Diseases, Nashville 3, Tenn. *Director.*
- Texas Board of Health, Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, Austin 14, Texas. *Chief.*
- Utah Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Salt Lake City 3, Utah. *Director.*
- Vermont Department of Public Health, Division of Tuberculosis and Industrial Hygiene, Burlington, Vt. *Director.*
- Virginia Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, Richmond 19, Va. *Director.*
- Washington Department of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, 1412 Smith Tower, Seattle 4, Wash. *Chief.*
- West Virginia Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 1584 Washington St., East, Charleston 1, West Va. *Director.*
- Wisconsin Board of Health, Industrial Hygiene Unit, State Office Bldg., Madison 2, Wis. *Supervisor.*
- INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- The Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Association of Casualty and Surety Executives, National Conservation Bureau, 60 John St., New York, N. Y. *Managing Director.*
- Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Co., Industrial Hygiene Laboratory, 407 Grant St., Wausau, Wis. *Director.*
- The Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York, Laboratory of Industrial Hygiene & Toxicology, 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. *Director.*
- Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 175 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Division of Industrial Hygiene, 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. *Medical Director.*
- The Travelers, Hartford, Conn.
- Zurich Insurance Companies, Division of Engineering and Research, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. *Director.*
- LIBRARIES**
- Army Medical Library, 7th St. and Independence Ave., N. W., Washington 25, D. C.
- Association of Life Insurance Presidents, Library, 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Boston Medical Library, 8 the Fenway, Boston, Mass.
- British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Library, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 4400 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cleveland Medical Library, 11000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Cleveland Public Library, Technology Division, 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Company of Wisconsin, Library, 407 Grant St., Wausau, Wis.
- Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.
- Harvard University, Schools of Medicine and Public Health, Library, 25 Shattuck St., Boston, Mass.
- Health Museum, 8811 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Indianapolis Public Library, Medical Department, Meridian at St. Clair Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- International Labour Office, Library, 3480 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- John Crerar Library, Department of Medical Sciences, 86 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- Los Angeles Public Library, Municipal Reference Library, Public Health Division, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Library, 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.</p> <p>National Health Library, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.</p> <p>National Institute of Health Library, Bethesda 14, Md.</p> <p>National Safety Council, Inc., Library, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.</p> <p>New York Academy of Medicine, Library, 2 E. 103rd St., New York, N. Y.</p> <p>New York State Department of Labor, Division of Statistics and Information, Library, State Office Bldg., Albany, N. Y.</p> | <p>Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section, Library, Princeton, N. J.</p> <p>Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University, Calif.</p> <p>University of California Medical Center, Library, Parnassus and 2nd Avenues, San Francisco, Calif.</p> <p>University of Michigan, Medical and Hospital Libraries, Ann Arbor, Mich.</p> <p>University of Pittsburgh, Reference Department, Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pa.</p> |
|---|--|

PART II

SPECIFIC SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ABSENTEEISM AND MORBIDITY

see also Fatigue; Hours of Work; Statistics

- Brinton, H. P.: Disabling morbidity, and mortality among white and Negro male employees in the slaughter and meat packing industry, 1930-34, inclusive. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 54: 1965, 1939. Reprint No. 2111. o. p.
- : Nonindustrial injuries among male and female industrial employees. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 54: 6, 1939. Reprint No. 2020. 5¢.
- : Regional variation in disabling sickness among a group of Negro male railroad employees. *Social Forces*, 20: 264, 1941.
- Fletcher, Andrew: What the results of absenteeism mean in dollars and cents. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 6: 28, 1941.
- Gafafer, W. M.: Absenteeism. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 420.
- : Course of disabling morbidity among industrial workers, 1921-38. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 55: 962, 1940. Reprint No. 2165. 5¢. *Also in Indust. Med.*, 9: 55, 1940.
- : Disabling morbidity among male and female industrial workers during 1938 and 1939, and among males during the first quarter of 1940, with an inquiry into the occurrence of multiple attacks of disabling sickness and injuries, 1939. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 55: 1402, 1940. Reprint No. 2188. 5¢.
- : Disabling sickness among industrial workers with particular ref-

erence to time changes in duration. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 31: 448, 1941.

———, and E. S. Frasier: Frequency and duration of disabilities causing absence from work among the employees of a public utility, 1933-1937. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 53: 1273, 1938. Reprint No. 1963. 5¢.

———: Frequency and duration of disabilities causing absence from work among the employees of a public utility, 1938-41. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 57: 625, 1942. Reprint No. 2373. 5¢.

———: Frequency of sickness and nonindustrial accidents causing disability lasting 8 calendar days or longer among 60,000 white male railroad employees, 1930-34, inclusive. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 53: 555, 1938. Reprint No. 1924. 5¢.

———: [Index to quarterly reports of disability morbidity, 1920-40.] *In his Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, final quarter of 1940. . .* *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 801, 1941. Reprint No. 2262. 5¢.

———: Sick absenteeism among a sample of member companies of the Industrial Hygiene Foundation, 1942 and 1941, with observations on the reduction of manpower losses. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 8: 75, 1943. (Earlier studies reported in *Proceedings*, 1940, 1941, and 1942.)

———: Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers, 1933-42, inclusive. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 250, 1943. Reprint No. 2502. 5¢.

———, and E. S. Frasier: Studies on the duration of disabling sickness. I. Duration of disability from sickness and nonindustrial injuries among

- male and female memberships of 25 industrial sick benefit associations, 1935-37, inclusive. II. Duration of disability from sickness and nonindustrial injuries among male workers; disabilities lasting one calendar day or longer. III. Duration of disability from sickness and nonindustrial injuries among male employees of an oil refining company, with particular reference to the older worker, 1933-39, inclusive, by W. M. Gafafer, Rosedith Sitgreaves, and E. S. Frasier. IV. Duration of disability from the nonrespiratory-nondigestive diseases among male employees with particular reference to the older worker, by W. M. Gafafer and Rosedith Sitgreaves. Pub. Health Repts., 55: 1892, 1940; 57: 1378, 112, 1942; 58: 696, 1943. Reprints Nos. 2201, 2404, 2350, 2487. 5¢ each. (Other parts of the series in progress.)
- : Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability. Am. J. Pub. Health, 29: 359, 1939.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Policyholders' Service Bureau: Control of Absence. The Company, New York, 1941. Mimeographed.
- National Association of Manufacturers, Industrial Relations Department: Absenteeism; Realities and Remedies. The Association, New York, 1943.
- National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.: Problem of Absenteeism. Studies in Personnel Policy No. 53. The Board, New York, 1943.
- : Reducing Absenteeism. Studies in Personnel Policy No. 46. The Board, New York, 1942.
- Sayers, R. R., W. M. Gafafer, J. J. Wittmer, et al.: More manpower through reduction of absences. (Panel discussion.) Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am., 7: 99, 1942.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Auditing Absenteeism; Absence Record Forms in Use by Representative Firms in War Industries. Spec. Bull. No. 12-A. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- U. S. War Production Board, War Production Drive Headquarters: Ways of Dealing with Absenteeism as Part of the War Production Drive; Guide for Plant Labor-Management Production Committees. The Board, Washington, 1943. Apply to the Board.

ACCIDENTS

see also Electrical Injuries; Fatigue; First Aid; Legislation—Compensation; Psychophysiology; Safety

- Dunbar, Flanders: Medical aspects of accidents and mistakes in the industrial army and the armed forces. War. Med., 4: 161, 1943.
- Heinrich, H. W.: Industrial Accident Prevention; a Scientific Approach. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1941. \$3.
- Irwin, G. H.: Relation of the general physical condition to industrial accidents. Surg. Clin. North Am., 22: 1235, 1942.
- Kitson, H. D., and Claude Campbell: Relation between labor turnover and industrial accidents. J. Indust. Hyg., 5: 92, 1923.
- Kossoris, M. D.: Industrial-injury Statistics by States. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 700. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 15¢.
- : Manual on Industrial-injury Statistics. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 667. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 35¢.
- : Shipyard Injuries and Their Causes, 1941. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 722. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- Lloyd, E. L.: Agriculture accidents; a study of the cause and extent. Indust. Med., 2: 240, 1933.
- Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board: Personal Factor in Accidents. Emergency Rept. No. 3. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1942.

- National Safety Council, Inc.: Accident Facts. 1943 ed. The Council, Chicago, 1943. (Published annually.)
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Industrial Injury Frequency Rates. Spec. Bull. No. 6. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 5¢.
- Vernon, H. M.: Accidents and Their Prevention. Macmillan, New York, 1936. \$5.
- Woodbury, R. M.: Workers' Health and Safety; a Statistical Program. Institute of Economics, Investigations in Industry and Labor. Macmillan, New York, 1927.
- AIR-BORNE INFECTION, CONTROL**
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Section on Medical Sciences: Aerobiology, ed. by F. R. Moulton. Publ. Am. Assoc. Advancement Sci. No. 17. The Association, Washington, 1942. \$3.50.
- AIR CONDITIONING**
see also Heating; Temperature Extremes; Ventilation
- American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers: Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide, 1943. The Society, New York, 1943. \$5. (Published annually.)
- Bristol, L. D.: Air conditioning and industrial health. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **110**: 2142, 1938.
- Carrier, W. H.: Air conditioning in relation to industrial hygiene. Indust. Med., **7**: 563, 1938.
- Drinker, Philip: Application of air conditioning in normal life. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., **18**: 767, 1936.
- Ferderber, M. B.: Clinical and physiologic investigations of air conditioning. Pa. Med. J., **44**: 283, 1940.
- Fleisher, W. L., A. E. Stacey, Jr., F. C. Houghten, and M. B. Ferderber: Air conditioning in industry; physiological reactions of individual workers to high effective temperatures. Heat, Pip. & Air Cond., **11**: 107, 191, 255, 1939.
- Greenburg, Leonard, and J. J. Bloomfield: New ventilation systems of the Senate and House chambers of the Capitol, Washington, D. C. Pub. Health Repts., **48**: 138, 1933.
- Houghten, F. C., M. B. Ferderber, and Carl Gutberlet: Cooling workers in hot industry. Indust. Med., **10**: 460, 1941.
- McConnell, W. J.: Indoor environmental atmosphere and its control. Med. Clin. North Am. **26**: 1179, July 1942.
- : Investigations of the health aspects of air conditioning. Refrig. Engin., **31**: 79, 1936; abstract, Heat. & Vent., **33**: 105, Jan. 1936.
- Yaglou, C. P., and W. E. Miller: Effective temperature with clothing. Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs., **31**: 89, 1925; J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs., **31**: 59, 1925.
- : Physical and physiologic principles of air conditioning. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **108**: 1708; **109**: 945, 1937.
- : Sanitary aspects of air conditioning. Am. J. Pub. Health, **23**: 143, 1938.
- ANTHRAX**
see also Hazardous Substances—Leather Industries
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Industrial Anthrax: Anthrax in Industry; Fifth Report of the Committee . . . by H. F. Smyth. U. S. Pub. Health Service, Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Indust. Hyg., Washington, 1938. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- : A Twenty Year Survey of Anthrax in the United States; Sixth Report of the Committee . . . by H. F. Smyth. U. S. Pub. Health Service, Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Indust. Hyg., Washington, 1939. Mimeographed. Available upon request. Also in Symposium on An-

- thrax. Pennsylvania Dept. of Health, Bur. of Indust. Hyg., Harrisburg, Pa., 1941. P. 13.
- : Anthrax in Philadelphia. Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1941/42, p. 114.
- : Check anthrax—a warning and a plea. Am. J. Pub. Health, 33: 854, 1943.
- , Committee on Research and Standards, Subcommittee on Communicable Disease Control: Anthrax. In Control of Communicable Diseases; Report of a Committee of the American Public Health Association. Pub. Health Repts., Reprint No. 1697 (rev. 1940). Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. P. 6. 10¢.
- Burich, F. W.: History of anthrax in the wool industry, and of its control. Lancet, 210: 107, 1926.
- Lucchesi, P. E., and N. Gildersleeve: Treatment of anthrax. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 116: 1506, 1941.
- Macdonald, I. G.: Prevention of anthrax infection in woolen textile processing. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 18: 357, 1936.
- Pennsylvania Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene: Symposium on Anthrax. The Bureau, Harrisburg, 1941.
- Robertson, M. E.: Disinfection of anthrax-infected dried hides in the dry condition by means of hydrogen sulphide. J. Hyg., 32: 367, 1932.
- Smyth, H. F., and Elizabeth Bricker: Analysis of 123 cases of anthrax in the Pennsylvania leather industry. J. Indust. Hyg., 4: 53, 1922.
- , and E. F. Pike: Suggested new method for the disinfection of hides and skins for anthrax. Am. J. Hyg., 3: 224, 1923.
- Tabershaw, I. R., and G. E. Morris: Epidemiologic aspects of anthrax in Massachusetts. New England J. Med., 228: 92, 1943.
- AVIATION MEDICINE**
see also Compressed Air and Diminished Pressure
- Armstrong, H. G.: Principles and Practice of Aviation Medicine. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1939. \$6.50.
- Dill, D. B.: Life, Heat, and Altitude; Physiological Effects of Hot Climates and Great Heights. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1938. \$2.50.
- Gemmill, C. L.: Physiology in Aviation. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1943. \$2.
- Grow, M. C., and H. G. Armstrong: Fit to Fly; a Medical Handbook for Flyers. Appleton-Century, New York, 1941. \$2.50.
- Hoff, E. C., and J. F. Fulton: A Bibliography of Aviation Medicine, prepared for the Committee on Aviation Medicine, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, acting for the Committee on Medical Research, Office of Scientific Research and Development. Yale Med. Lib., Historical Lib., Publ. No. 5. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1942. \$4.
- Jones, B. F.: Recent progress in aviation medicine. Med. Clin. North Am., 26: 1303, July 1942.
- Journal of Aviation Medicine. The Bruce Publishing Co. (for the Aero Medical Association of the United States), 2642 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Quarterly. \$5.
- McFarland, R. A.: A medical program for aviation. Harvard Business Rev., 12: 93, 1943.
- Pan American Airways, Inc.: Keeping Fit for Flying; an Analysis of Important Factors influencing the Health and Efficiency of Civil Airmen. Pan American Airways, Inc., New York, 1943.
- Ruff, Siegfried, and Hubertus Strughold: Compendium of Aviation Medicine. English trans. Reproduced under a license granted by the Alien Property Custodian. Natl. Research Council, Washington, 1942. Processed.
- U. S. War Department: Notes on Physiology in Aviation Medicine. Tech. Manual 8-310. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.
- : Physiological Aspects of Flying. Tech. Manual 1-705. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 15¢.

- von Diringshofen, Heinz: *Medical Guide for Flying Personnel*, trans. by V. E. Henderson. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1940. \$1.
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
- see also Air-borne Infection, Control; Eyes—Keratoconjunctivitis; Respiratory Diseases; Sanitation; Tuberculosis; Venereal Diseases*
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Research and Standards, Subcommittee on Communicable Disease Control: *Control of Communicable Diseases; Report of a Committee of the American Public Health Association*. Pub. Health Repts., Reprint No. 1697 (rev. 1940). Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 10¢.
- Bristol, L. D.: Immunization for industrial workers. Problems of organization and administration. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 816, 1943.
- Leake, J. P.: Program of immunization for industrial workers. 1. Vaccines and serums; indications and procedure. (Abstract.) *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 852, 1943.
- COMPENSATION. See Legislation—Compensation**
- COMPRESSED AIR AND DIMINISHED PRESSURE**
- see also Aviation Medicine*
- Armstrong, H. G., and J. W. Heim: Effect of flight on the middle ear. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 109: 417, 1937.
- Behnke, A. R., F. S. Johnson, J. R. Poppen, and E. P. Motley: Effect of oxygen on man at pressures from one to four atmospheres. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 110: 565, 1935.
- , and T. L. Willmon: Medical aspects of the rescue and salvage operations, and the use of oxygen in deep sea diving. *U. S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 37: 629, 1939.
- , and L. A. Shaw: Use of oxygen in the treatment of compressed air illness. *U. S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 35: 61, 1937.
- Bert, Paul: *Barometric Pressure; Researches in Experimental Physiology*, trans. from the French by M. A. Hitchcock and F. A. Hitchcock. College Book Co., Columbus, 1943. \$12.
- Boycott, A. E., G. C. C. Damant, and J. S. Haldane: Prevention of compressed air illness. *J. Hyg.*, 8: 342, 1908.
- Brubach, H. F., L. R. Crisp, and P. A. Neal: A new apparatus for the administration of helium-oxygen mixtures. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 55: 1776, 1940. Reprint No. 2197. 10¢.
- Case, E. M., and J. B. S. Haldane: Human physiology under high pressure; effects of nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and cold. *J. Hyg.*, 41: 225, 1941.
- Gemmill, C. L.: Acclimation to high altitudes; a review of physiological observations. *U. S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 39: 178, 1941.
- Jones, R. R., J. W. Crosson, F. E. Griffith, et al.: Administration of pure oxygen to compressed air workers during decompression. Prevention of the occurrence of severe compressed air illness. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 427, 1940.
- New York State Department of Labor, Board of Standards and Appeals: *Industrial Code Rules (As Amended) Relating to Work in Compressed Air (Tunnels and Caissons) Tunnel Construction (General) Effective May 1, 1922*. Bull. Nos. 22 and 25 (printed together). The Department, Albany, 1922. 15¢.
- Requarth, W. H.: Aero-otitis media in compressed air workers; treatment with helium-oxygen mixtures. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 116: 1766, 1941.
- , and R. E. Benson: Compressed air illness, with special reference to the middle ear. *Indust. Med.*, 9: 115, 1940.
- Sayers, R. R., W. P. Yant, and J. H. Hildebrand: Possibilities in the Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures As a Mitigation of Compressed Air Illness. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest.* 2670. The Bureau, Washington, 1925. Mimeographed.

- Singstad, Ole: Industrial operations in compressed air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 497, 1936.
- U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Construction and Repair: Caisson disease and effects of oxygen pressures. *In their Diving Manual, 1924* (reprint of Chapter 36 of the Manual of the Bureau of Construction and Repair). Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. Pp. 39-44. Apply to the Bureau.
- Yarbrough, O. D., and A. R. Behnke: Treatment of compressed air illness utilizing oxygen. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 26: 213, 1939.
- DERMATOSES**
- see also Hazardous Substances*
- American Medical Association, Committee on Occupational Dermatoses: Recognition and prevention of industrial dermatitis; a report. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 122: 370, 1943.
- Downing, J. G.: Industrial dermatoses; treatment and legal aspects; review of recent literature. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 17: 138, 1935.
- Hueper, W. C.: Occupational Tumors and Allied Diseases. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1942. \$8.
- Klauder, J. V.: Dermatitis control. Proper and improper use of cleansing agents, soap, and other detergents. *Indust. Med.*, 9: 221, 1940.
- Lesser, M. A.: Prevention of industrial dermatitis. *Drug & Cosmetic Indust.*, 53: 630, 1943.
- Peck, S. M., and Louis Schwartz: A practical plan for the treatment of superficial fungus infections. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 337, 1943. Reprint No. 2453. 5¢.
- Pillsbury, D. M., M. B. Sulzberger, and C. S. Livingood: *Manual of Dermatology*, issued by the Committee on Medicine of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1942. \$2.
- Rostenberg, Adolph, Jr., and M. B. Sulzberger: A list of substances for patch-testing, and the concentrations to be employed. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 2: 93, June 1939.
- Schwartz, Louis, and F. A. Barlow: Chloracne from cutting oils. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 57: 1747, 1942. Reprint No. 2421. 5¢.
- , L. H. Warren, and F. H. Goldman: Clothing for protection against occupational skin irritants. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 55: 1158, 1940. Reprint No. 2383. 5¢.
- : Dermatitis from cutting oils. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 1947, 1941. Reprint No. 2321. 5¢.
- : Dermatitis from synthetic resins and waxes. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 26: 586, 1936.
- : Diagnosis of industrial skin diseases. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 28: 593, 1938.
- : Industrial dermatoses. *In Preventive Medicine in Modern Practice*, ed. under the auspices of the Committee on Public Health Relations of the New York Academy of Medicine, by J. A. Miller. 3rd ed., completely rewritten, of *Outline of Preventive Medicine*. Paul B. Hoeber, New York, 1942. \$10. P. 374.
- : A new industrial skin cleanser. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 1788, 1941. Reprint No. 2311. 5¢. *Also in Indust. Med.*, 10: 493, 1941.
- , and L. H. Warren: Occupational and Related Dermatoses; Abstracts from the Literature for the Years 1935 to 1939, Inclusive. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 266*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 20¢. *Idem*, January 1940, to June 1943, Inclusive, by Louis Schwartz and N. R. Goldsmith. *Pub. Health Bull.* (in press).
- : Occupational dermatoses. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 161.
- : Occupational dermatoses in the war industries. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 7: 36, 1942. *Also in Indust. Med.*, 11: 457, 1942, *under*

- title* Industrial dermatitis in our war industries.
- : An outbreak of halowax acne ("cable rash") among electricians. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **122**: 158, 1943.
- , and S. M. Peck: The patch test. *Pub. Health Repts.* (to be published in 1944).
- : Problems of proof in claims for recovery for dermatitis. *Ann. Int. Med.*, **18**: 500, 1943; *Mich. Law Rev.*, **41**: 893, 1943.
- : Protective methods for the prevention of industrial dermatoses. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, **42**: 1525, 1942.
- : Protective ointments and industrial cleansers. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, **26**: 1195, July 1942.
- , and Louis Tulipan: *Skin Hazards in American Industry*. Pt. II, by Louis Schwartz. Pt. III, by Louis Schwartz. *Pub. Health Bull.* Nos. 215, 229, 249. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1934, 1936, 1939. 10¢; 15¢; 15¢.
- , and Joseph Markel: Syphilis in industry; its relationship to industrial dermatoses. *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, **46**: 581, 1942.
- , and Louis Tulipan: *A Text-Book of Occupational Diseases of the Skin*. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1939. \$10.
- Smyth, H. F.: Reports of Committee on Industrial Skin Irritants to the Industrial Hygiene Section of the American Public Health Association. (Review of the Literature for 1926-1934, Inclusive.) *Div. of Indust. Hyg., U. S. Pub. Health Service, Washington* [1935]. Mimeographed. o. p.
- U. S. Public Health Service: *Ivy and Sumac Poisoning*. *Pub. Health Repts. Suppl. No. 161*. Rev. June 1943. 10¢.
- White, R. P.: *The Dermatogoses; or, Occupational Affections of the Skin, Giving Descriptions of the Trade Processes, the Responsible Agents, and Their Actions*. 4th ed. H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., London, 1934. 35s.
- ## DUST
- ### DETERMINATION AND CONTROL
- see also Hazardous Substances—Sampling and Analysis*
- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: *Identification of Industrial Dusts*. *Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, Pt. 7*. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Ventilation and Atmospheric Pollution: *Ventilation and atmospheric pollution*. Pt. 2. Standard methods for the examination of air. III. Report of Subcommittee on Dust Procedures in Air Analysis. Review and discussion of methods of analyzing industrial dusts. *Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1937/38*, p. 85. *Idem*, Review and discussion of new developments in the sampling and counting of industrial dusts. *Ibid.*, 1940/41, p. 125.
- Barnes, E. C., and G. W. Penney: An electrostatic dust weight sampler. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 259, 1938.
- Berkelhamer, L. H.: X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research, and a new method of tissue analysis. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 163, 1941.
- Bloomfield, J. J., and J. M. DallaValle: *The Determination and Control of Industrial Dust*. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 217*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1935. 25¢.
- : Dust procedures in air analysis. The sampling and analysis of industrial dusts. *Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1935/36*, p. 86.
- Brown, C. E., and W. P. Yant: *The Microprojector for Determining Particle-Size Distribution and Number Concentration of Atmospheric Dust*. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3289. The Bureau, Washington, 1935. Mimeographed. o. p.
- DallaValle, J. M.: Collection and separation of particulate matter from air; atmospheric industrial dust. *In*

- his* Micromeritics, the Technology of Fine Particles. Pitman Publishing Co., New York, 1943. P. 342.
- Drinker, Philip: Alternating current precipitators for sanitary air analysis. I. An inexpensive precipitator unit. II. Acid formation in electric precipitators, by W. G. Hazard and Tomoyoshi Ishikawa. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 14: 364, 1932.
- , and T. F. Hatch: Industrial Dust; Hygienic Significance, Measurement, and Control. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1936. \$4.
- Goldman, F. H.: The Determination of the Particle Size of Industrial Dusts. Div. of Indust. Hyg., Natl. Inst. of Health, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, 1938. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Greenburg, Leonard, T. F. Hatch, W. J. Burke, and W. B. Harris: Dust control in rock drilling. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 30: 463, 1940.
- , and G. W. Smith: A New Instrument for Sampling Aerial Dust. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2392. The Bureau, Washington, 1922. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Hatch, Theodore, Henry Warren, and Philip Drinker: Modified form of the Greenburg-Smith impinger for field use, with a study of its operating characteristics. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 14: 301, 1932.
- Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Measuring Air Flow in Industrial Ventilation. Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 3, Pt. 2. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1942.
- Kravath, F. F.: Dust control. I. The dust problem; employee examinations; dust surveys. II. Pipe velocities for conveying dust; types of dust filters. III. Hoods, inspection, maintenance, respirators, and sources of information. *Heat. & Vent.*, 37: 38, Mar. 1940; 39, Apr. 1940; 36, May 1940.
- Littlefield, J. B., C. E. Brown, and H. H. Schrenk: Technique for Routine Use of the Konimeter. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 6993. The Bureau, Washington, 1938. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- McConnell, W. J.: Measures of dust control and the importance of properly conducted physical examinations in determining their effectiveness. *Indust. Med.*, 4: 257, 1935.
- National Silicosis Conference, Committee on the Prevention of Silicosis through Engineering Control: Report on Engineering Control; Final Report of the Committee. . . . U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 21, Pt. 2. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- Schrenk, H. H., and F. L. Feicht: Bureau of Mines Midget Impinger. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7076. The Bureau, Washington, 1939. Mimeographed. o. p.

DISEASES

- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Silicosis and Allied Disorders; History and Industrial Importance. Med. Ser., Bull. No. I. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1937.
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Pneumoconiosis, and the Committee on Standard Practices in Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Pneumoconiosis. *Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book*, 1932/33, p. 100.
- : Pneumoconiosis. *Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book*, 1935/36, p. 65; 1941/42, p. 117.
- : Workmen's Compensation for Silicosis. Assoc. of Casualty and Surety Executives, New York, 1933.
- Amor, A. J.: X-ray Atlas of Silicosis. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1941. \$8.
- Castleden, L. I. M., and J. L. Hamilton-Paterson: Bagassosis; an industrial lung disease. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 478, 1942.
- Davis, G. G., E. M. Salmonsens, and J. L. Earlywine: The Pneumonokonioses (Silicosis); Bibliography and Laws. Industrial Medicine, Inc., Chicago, 1934. \$7.50. Idem; Literature and Laws of 1934. . . . Chicago Medical

- Press, Chicago, 1935. \$10. Idem; Literature and Laws, Book III. . . . Chicago Medical Press, Chicago, 1937. \$8.50.
- Denny, J. J., W. D. Robson, and D. A. Irwin: Prevention of silicosis by metallic aluminum. A study of the effect of metallic aluminum, its mode and permanency of action, effective dosage, and methods of administration. *Canad. Med. Assoc. J.*, **40**: 213, 1939; *Indust. Med.*, **8**: 133, 1939.
- Emmons, R. C., and Ray Wilcox: A mineralogic study of silicosis. *Am. Mineralogist*, **22**: 256, 1937.
- Gardner, L. U.: Pneumoconioses. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, **26**: 1239, July 1942.
- Harrington, D., and S. J. Davenport: Review of Literature on Effects of Breathing Dusts, with Special Reference to Silicosis. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 400. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 30¢.
- King, E. J., and T. H. Belt: Physiological and pathological aspects of silica. *Physiol. Rev.*, **18**: 329, 1938.
- Lanza, A. J., and R. J. Vane: Industrial dusts and mortality from pulmonary disease. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, **39**: 419, 1939.
- , ed.: Silicosis and Asbestosis. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1938. \$4.25.
- McCord, C. P., S. F. Meek, and G. C. Harrold: Tripoli and silicosis. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 373, 1943.
- McNally, W. D., and I. S. Trostler: Severe pneumoconiosis caused by inhalation of fuller's earth. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 118, 1941.
- Medical Research Council, Industrial Pulmonary Disease Committee: Report on a clinical and radiological examination of workers. *Lancet*, **231**: 1478, 1936; *Brit. Med. J.*, **2**: 1273, 1936.
- Middleton, E. L.: Industrial pulmonary disease due to the inhalation of dust, with special reference to silicosis. *Lancet*, **2**: 1, 59, 1936.
- Miller, J. W., and R. R. Sayers: Physiological response of the peritoneal tissue to dusts introduced as foreign bodies. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **49**: 80, 1934. Reprint No. 1608. o. p.
- National Silicosis Conference, Committee on the Economic, Legal, and Insurance Phases of the Silicosis Problem: Report on Economic, Legal, and Insurance Phases; Final Report of the Committee. . . . U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 21, Pt. 3. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- , Committee on the Prevention of Silicosis through Medical Control: Report on Medical Control; Final Report of the Committee. . . . U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 21, Pt. 1. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- , Committee on the Regulatory and Administrative Phases of the Silicosis Problem: Report on Regulatory and Administrative Phases; Final Report of the Committee. . . . U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 21, Pt. 4. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- Silicosis; Records of the International Conference Held at Johannesburg 13-27 August 1930. Studies and Repts., Ser. F. (Industrial Hygiene) No. 13. Internatl. Labour Off., Geneva, 1930. Published in London by P. S. King & Son, Ltd.; distributed in the United States by International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. \$4.
- Silicosis; Proceedings of the International Conference Held in Geneva from 29 August to 9 September 1938. Studies and Repts., Ser. F. (Industrial Hygiene) No. 17. Internatl. Labour Off., Geneva, 1940. Distributed in the United States by International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. \$1.25.
- Smith, A. R., and Jac Siegel: Preliminary note on pumice dust. *Indust. Bull.*, **18**: 285, 1939.
- : Silicosis and Its Prevention, N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull. No. 198. The Department, Albany, 1938. 35¢.

Trudeau School of Tuberculosis: Symposium on Silicosis; a . . . Transcript of the Silicosis Symposium Held in Connection with the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis at Saranac Lake, N. Y. . . . B. E. Kuechle, ed. [1st to 4th symposia, 1934 to 1939]. Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Co., Wausau, Wis., 1934[-39]. \$5; \$3; \$3; \$3.

U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Summary Reports of the National Silicosis Conference. Bull. No. 13. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 10¢.

DUST IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES

ABRASIVES

see also Dust—Foundries; Hazardous Substances—Foundries

American Standards Association: American Standard for Grinding, Polishing, and Buffing Equipment Sanitation. Z43-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 60¢.

—: Safety Code for the Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels. B7-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 35¢.

Bloomfield, J. J., and Leonard Greenburg: Sand and metallic abrasive blasting as an industrial health hazard. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 15: 184, 1933.

Clark, W. I., and E. B. Simmons: The dust hazard in the abrasive industry. *Idem*, Second study, by W. I. Clark. *Idem*, Third study, by W. I. Clark. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 7: 345, 1925; 11: 92, 1929; 13: 343, 1931.

National Safety Council, Inc.: Grinding Wheels. Safe Practices Pamphlet No. 13. The Council, Chicago, 1938.

Smith, A. R. Studies of silicosis hazards are made among metal polishers. *Indust. Bull.*, 16: 226, 1937.

Winslow, C.-E. A., L. Greenburg, and D. Greenberg: Dust hazard in the abrasive industry. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 34: 1171, 1919. Reprint No. 530. o. p.

ASBESTOS

Donnelly, J.: Pulmonary asbestosis; incidence and prognosis. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 222, 1936.

Dreessen, W. C., J. M. DallaValle, T. I. Edwards, et al.: A Study of Asbestosis in the Asbestos Textile Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 241*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 20¢.

Fulton, W. B., R. L. Houtz, Allan Dooley, and J. L. Matthews: Asbestos. I. Collection and Counting of Dust Encountered in Asbestos Fabricating Plants. II. Nature and Amount of Dust Encountered in Asbestos Fabricating Plants. III. Effects of Exposure to Dust Encountered in Asbestos Fabricating Plants on the Health of a Group of Workers. *Pa. Dept. Labor & Indust. Spec. Bull. Nos. 37, 42*. The Department, Harrisburg, 1934-1935.

Page, R. T., and J. J. Bloomfield: A study of dust control methods in an asbestos fabricating plant. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 52: 1713, 1937. Reprint No. 1883. 10¢.

Sayers, R. R., and W. C. Dreessen: Asbestosis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 29: 205, 1939.

Wood, W. B., and S. R. Gloyne: Pulmonary asbestosis. *Lancet*, 1: 445, 1930.

CEMENT

Gardner, L. U., T. M. Durkan, D. M. Brumfiel, and H. L. Sampson: Survey in seventeen cement plants of atmospheric dusts and their effects upon the lungs of twenty-two hundred employees. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 279, 1939.

Russell, A. E.: Effect of cement dust upon workers. *Am. J. Med. Sci.*, 185: 330, 1933.

Sayers, R. R., J. M. DallaValle, and S. G. Bloomfield: Occupational and Environmental Analysis of the Cement, Clay, and Pottery Industries. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 238*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 10¢.

- Thompson, L. R., D. K. Brundage, A. E. Russell, and J. J. Bloomfield: *The Health of Workers in Dusty Trades. I. Health of Workers in a Portland Cement Plant.* Pub. Health Bull. No. 176. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1928. o. p.
- , ———: A study of exposure to calcium dusts generated in the manufacture of Portland cement. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 11: 182, 1929.
- FOUNDRIES**
see also Hazardous Substances—Foundries
- Greenburg, Leonard, William Siegal, and A. R. Smith: *Silicosis in the Foundry Industry.* N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull. No. 197. The Department, Albany, 1938. 25¢.
- Hatch, Theodore, C. E. Williams, and B. G. Dolin: Dust concentration in State's foundries is subject of survey. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 89, 1939.
- : Outline of measures for dust control in foundries of State. *Indust. Bull.*, 17: 114, 1938.
- McCord, C. P., S. F. Meek, and G. C. Harrod: Tripoli and silicosis. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 373, 1943.
- Pope, A. S.: Association of tuberculosis and silicosis in foundry workers. *In Tuberculosis in Industry.* . . . L. U. Gardner, ed. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942. P. 266.
- Sander, O. A.: Lung findings in foundry workers; a four year survey. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 28: 601, 1938.
- MINES**
see also Mining
- Cronin, A. J.: Dust inhalation by hematite miners. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 8: 291, 1926.
- Dreessen, W. C., and J. M. DallaValle: The effects of exposure to dust in two Georgia talc mills and mines. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 50: 131, 1935. Reprint No. 1669. o. p.
- , R. T. Page, J. W. Hough, et al.: *Health and Working Environment of Nonferrous Metal Mine Workers.* Pub. Health Bull. No. 277. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 20¢.
- Ellis, P. M., M. T. Smith, H. E. Bonebrake, and L. B. Hunter: *Silicosis; general considerations and survey in Coeur d'Alene mining district of Idaho.* *Northwest Med.*, 41: 406, 1942.
- Flinn, R. H., H. E. Seifert, H. P. Brinton, et al.: *Soft Coal Miners Health and Working Environment.* Pub. Health Bull. No. 270. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 25¢.
- Hatch, Theodore, J. W. Fehnel, Henry Warren, and G. S. Kelley: Control of the silicosis hazard in the hard rock industries. IV. Application of the Kelley trap to underground drilling operations. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 15: 41, 1933.
- Higgins, Edwin, A. J. Lanza, F. B. Laney, and G. S. Rice: *Siliceous Dust in Relation to Pulmonary Disease among Miners in the Joplin District, Missouri.* U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 132. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1917. o. p.
- Irvine, L. G., A. Mavrogordata, and Hans Pirow: A review of the history of silicosis on the Witwatersrand goldfields. *In Silicosis; Record of the International Conference Held at Johannesburg, 13-27 August 1930.* Studies and Repts., Ser. F. (Industrial Hygiene) No. 13. Internatl. Labour Off., Geneva, 1930. P. 178.
- Lanza, A. J., and Edwin Higgins: *Pulmonary Disease among Miners in the Joplin District, Missouri, and Its Relation to Rock Dust in the Mines.* U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 105. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1915. o. p.
- Mechin, R. J.: Practical control of drill dust in mines. *In Control of Dust in Mines.* Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Tech. Publ. No. 637 (Class A, Metal Mining, No. 60). The Institute, New York, 1935. P. 3.
- Medical Research Council: *Chronic Pulmonary Disease in South Wales Coalminers.* I. Medical Studies. II. Environmental Studies. Spec. Rept. Ser. Nos. 243, 244. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1942, 1943.

- Naeslund, Carl: Experimental investigations concerning the liability to silicosis amongst workmen in iron mines. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 435, 1938.
- Sayers, R. R., J. J. Bloomfield, J. M. DallaValle, et al.: Anthraco-Silicosis among Hard Coal Miners. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 221*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1935. o. p.
- , F. V. Meriwether, A. J. Lanza, and W. W. Adams: Silicosis and Tuberculosis among Miners in the Tri-State District of Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri. I. For the Year Ended June 30, 1928. II. For the Year Ended June 30, 1929, by F. V. Meriwether, R. R. Sayers, and A. J. Lanza. *U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Papers 545, 552*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. o. p.
- Siegal, William, A. R. Smith, and Leonard Greenburg: Dust hazard in tremolite talc mining, including roentgenological findings in talc workers. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, **49**: 11, 1943.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, and Utah State Board of Health: The Working Environment and the Health of Workers in Bituminous Coal Mines, Non-ferrous Metal Mines, and Non-ferrous Metal Smelters in Utah. *U. S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, 1940*. o. p.
- , Office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation: Exposure to dust in coal mining. *In their Health of Workers in Dusty Trades*. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 208*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. P. 7. o. p.
- POTTERY**
- Flinn, R. H., W. C. Dreessen, T. I. Edwards, et al.: Silicosis and Lead Poisoning among Pottery Workers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 244*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939. 30¢.
- Greenburg, Leonard, and Theodore Hatch: Study is made of dust problems found in the ceramic industry. *Indust. Bull.*, **21**: 147, 1942.
- Rothmann, S. C.: Example of an installation for the control of the hygienic exposure arising from the application of pottery glazes. *Indust. Med.*, **8**: 8, 1930.
- STONE INDUSTRIES**
- Benson, Louis: Pulmonary tuberculosis in granite and marble workers of Vermont. *In Tuberculosis in Industry*. . . . L. U. Gardner, ed. *Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942*. P. 279.
- Bloomfield, J. J.: A study of the efficiency of dust-removal systems in granite-cutting plants. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **44**: 2505, 1929. Reprint No. 1324. 10¢.
- Brown, R. M.: Report of dust study conducted in granite monument cutting plants in South Carolina. *South Carolina State Bd. of Health, Indust. Hyg. Div., Columbia, 1939*.
- Dreessen, W. C.: Effect of inhaled marble dust as observed in Vermont marble finishers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **49**: 724, 1934. Reprint No. 1630. o. p.
- , J. M. DallaValle, T. I. Edwards, et al.; Pneumoconiosis among Mica and Pegmatite Workers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 250*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢. (*See also Vestal, below.*)
- Hatch, Theodore: Dust control in rock-excavation. *Indust. Bull.*, **15**: 292, 1936.
- , and W. B. Harris: Requirements for dust control in stone cutting. *Indust. Bull.*, **18**: 379, 1939.
- Hemeon, W. C. L.: Dust control in the granite cutting industry. I. Exhaust devices for hand pneumatic tools. II. Exhaust for surfacing machines and abrasive blasting. III. Dust collectors and filtration. *Heat. & Vent.*, **37**: 41, June 1940; 54, July 1940; 41, Aug. 1940.
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: Granite Dust Control. The Department, Boston, 1938-1941.

- Russell, A. E., R. H. Britten, L. R. Thompson, et al.: *The Health of Workers in Dusty Trades. II. Exposure to Siliceous Dust (Granite Industry). VII. Restudy of a Group of Granite Workers*, by T. E. Russell. Pub. Health Bull. Nos. 187, 269. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1929, 1941. o. p.; 15¢.
- Urban, E. C. J.: *Ventilation in the granite industry*. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 21: 57, 1939.
- Vestal, T. F., J. A. Winstead, and P. V. Joliet: *Pneumoconiosis among mica and pegmatite workers; a supplementary study*. Indust. Med., 12: 11, 1943. (See also Dreessen, DallaValle, Edwards, et al., *above*.)
- TEXTILE INDUSTRIES**
- Bolen, H. L.: *Byssinosis; report of two cases and review of the literature*. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 25: 215, 1943.
- Caminita, B. H., R. Schneiter, R. W. Kolb, and P. A. Neal: *Studies on strains of Aerobacter cloacae responsible for acute illness among workers using low-grade stained cotton*. Pub. Health Repts., 58: 1165, 1943. Reprint No. 2496. 10¢.
- Compensation for byssinosis. (London letter.) J. Am. Med. Assoc., 116: 156, 1941.
- Schneiter, Roy, P. A. Neal, and B. H. Caminita: *Etiology of acute illness among workers using low-grade stained cotton*. Am. J. Pub. Health, 32: 1345, 1942.
- Smith, A. R.: *Report on workers exposed to cotton batting dust*. Indust. Bull., 21: 84, 1942.
- U. S. Public Health Service, Office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation: *Exposure to dust in a textile plant. In their Health of Workers in Dusty Trades*. Pub. Health Bull, No. 208. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. P. 21. o. p.
- ELECTRICAL INJURIES**
- Alexander, Leo: *Clinical and neuro-pathological aspects of electrical injuries*. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 20: 191, 1938.
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Committee on Safety: *Bibliography on Electrical Safety, 1930-1941*. The Institute, New York, 1942. 50¢.
- Clark, H. H., W. D. Roberts, L. C. Ilesley, and H. F. Randolph: *Electrical Accidents in Mines, Their Causes and Prevention*. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ. 5. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1911. o. p.
- Ferris, L. P., B. G. King, P. W. Spence, and H. B. Williams: *Effect of electric shock on the heart*. Elec. Engin., 55: 498, 1936.
- Fisher, H. E.: *Electrical accidents; a comprehensive study of the subject, with special reference to technique of treatment, complications, and statistics, from 20 years of experience*. Indust. Med., 2: 205, 1933.
- Greenburg, A. W.: *Experimental radiological observations on the action of electrical current upon the respiratory and circulatory organs. I. Respiratory organs*. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 22: 104, 1940.
- Jaffe, R. H.: *Electropathology; a review of the pathologic changes produced by electric currents*. Arch. Pathol., 5: 837, 1928.
- Johnstone, R. T.: *Electrical injuries. In his Occupational Diseases*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1941. P. 478.
- Pearl, F. L.: *Electric shock. Presentation of cases and review of literature*. Arch. Surg., 27: 227, 1933.
- Whiting, S. E.: *The Severity of High and Low Voltage Shocks of Accidental Origin: a Demonstration at the Massachusetts Medico-legal Society, Including a Medical Discussion on Resuscitation after Shock*. Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Boston, 1940.
- EYES**
- see also *Hazardous Substances—Welding*
- Cross, G. H.: *Eyes in industry; care and prevention of injury. In Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine*, ed. by F. J. Wampler. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. P. 421.

Culler, A. M.: Visual efficiency in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **116**: 1349, 1941.

Greenburg, Leonard: Economic importance of visual disability in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **116**: 1357, 1941.

Kuhn, H. S.: An appraisal of vision in industry. *Indust. Med.*, **9**: 456, 1940.

———: An appraisal of visual defects in industry, based on study of 16,332 cases. *Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol. & Otolaryngol.* (1940), **45**: 208, 1941.

———: Industrial eye health problems. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **33**: 1103, 1943.

———: *Industrial Ophthalmology*. C. V. Mosby, St. Louis (to be published in 1944). \$5?

———: A program to meet industry's eye problems. *Clinics*, **2**: 686, 1943.

National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Catalogue of Publications. Publ. No. 32. The Society, New York, 1942. Available upon request.

———: Manual for Use with Industrial Eyesight Appraisal Form. Publ. No. 402B. The Society, New York, 1943. 5¢.

Resnick, Louis: *Eye Hazards in Industry; Extent, Cause, and Means of Prevention*. Published for the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1941. \$3.50.

Snell, A. C.: *A Treatise on Medicolegal Ophthalmology*. C. V. Mosby, St. Louis, 1940. \$6.

Symposium; industrial ophthalmology in the war effort. The need for a more realistic ophthalmic service in industry, by A. C. Snell. Stereoscopic vision in industry, by Morris Davidson. The problem of faulty stereopsis in industry; a preliminary study of certain operations in the publishing industry, by L. D. Redway. Industrial ophthalmology from the public health viewpoint, by Leonard Greenburg. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, **42**: 1435, 1942.

Tiffin, Joseph: Visual problems in industry. *In his Industrial Psychology*. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1942. P. 124. \$4.65.

Vision and Eye Protection; a Symposium. Natl. Soc. for the Prevention

of Blindness Publ. No. 299. The Society, New York, 1939. 15¢. *Reprinted from Sight-Saving Rev.*, **9**: 98, 1939.

Walker, Sydney, Jr., and H. L. Auten: Industrial injuries of the eye; essentials of first aid and later management. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **116**: 1358, 1941.

EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

American Medical Association, Section on Ophthalmology, Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, and the U. S. Public Health Service: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **121**: 1153, 1943; *Sight-Saving Rev.*, **13**: 87, 1943.

American Public Health Association, Committee on Research and Standards, Subcommittee on Communicable Disease Control: Keratoconjunctivitis, infectious (superficial punctate keratitis; nummular keratitis). *In Control of Communicable Diseases, Report of a Committee of the American Public Health Association*. Pub. Health Repts., Reprint No. 1697 (rev. 1940). Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. P. 56B. 10¢.

Braley, A. E., and Murray Sanders: Treatment of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis; preliminary report of ten cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **121**: 999, 1943.

Hogan, M. J., and J. W. Crawford: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. *War Med.*, **2**: 984, 1942.

———: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (superficial punctate keratitis, keratitis subepithelialis, keratitis maculosa, keratitis nummularis); with a review of the literature and report of 125 cases. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **25**: 1059, 1942.

Molner, J. G., and E. L. Cooper: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis—Detroit experience. *Am. J. Pub. Health* (to be published in 1944).

Perkins, J. E., R. F. Korn, and R. S. Westphal: Epidemiology of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **33**: 1187, 1943.

Sanders, Murray, F. D. Gulliver, L. L. Forchheimer, and R. C. Alexander: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis; clinical and experimental study of an outbreak in New York City. Further observations on the specific relationship between a virus and the disease. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 250, 1943.

———, and R. C. Alexander: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis; isolation and identification of filterable virus. *J. Exper. Med.*, 77: 71, 1943.

FATIGUE

see also Accidents; Hours of Work; Music; Noise; Psychophysiology

Bartle, Harvey: Fatigue, a misnomer. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 436, 1943.

Brown, Meyer: Industrial Fatigue. Zurich General Accident and Liability Insurance Co., Ltd., Chicago, 1942.

Collier, H. E.: Recognition of fatigue, with special reference to the clinical diagnosis of morbid fatigue in industry. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 1322, 1936.

Dean, E. G.: Bibliography on Industrial Fatigue and Allied Subjects. . . . 2nd ed. Suppl. to Rept. of the Com. for the Study of Indust. Fatigue, Sec. on Indust. Hyg., Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Am. Pub. Health Assoc., New York, 1929.

———: Supplement to the Second Edition, Bibliography on Industrial Fatigue and Allied Subjects (Including Material through May 1930). Publ. in connection with the Rept. of the Com. for the Study of Indust. Fatigue, Sec. on Indust. Hyg., Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Am. Pub. Health Assoc., New York, 1930.

Dill, D. B., A. V. Bock, H. T. Edwards, and P. H. Kennedy: Industrial fatigue. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 417, 1936.

———: Industrial fatigue and the physiology of man at work. *Indust. Med.*, 8: 315, 1939.

Flinn, R. H.: Industrial fatigue; causes and control. *In* Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries. . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed.

W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 308.

Florence, P. S.: Methods for field study of industrial fatigue. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 33: 349, 1918. Reprint No. 458. o. p.

Goldmark, J., M. D. Hopkins, P. S. Florence, and F. S. Lee: Studies in Industrial Physiology. Fatigue in Relation to Working Capacity. 1. Comparison of an Eight-hour Plant and a Ten-hour Plant. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 106.* Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1920. o. p.

Hamilton, Alice: Fatigue. *In* Protecting Plant Manpower; Practical Points on Industrial Sanitation and Hygiene. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Spec. Bull. No. 3. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. Pp. 5-9. Apply to the Division.

Hastings, A. B.: The Physiology of Fatigue. Physico-chemical Manifestations of Fatigue in the Blood. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 117.* Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1921. o. p.

Hellebrandt, F. A., and P. V. Karpovich: Fitness, fatigue, and recuperation; survey of methods used for improving physical performance in man. *War Med.*, 1: 745, 1941.

Ivy, A. C.: Physiology of work. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 569, 1942.

Jones, B. F., R. H. Flinn, E. C. Hammond, et al.: Fatigue and Hours of Service of Interstate Truck Drivers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 265.* Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 40¢.

Kleitman, Nathaniel: Sleep and Wakefulness as Alternating Phases in the Cycle of Existence. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1939. \$5.

Musico, B.: Is a fatigue test possible? *Brit. J. Psychol. (Gen. Sec.)*, 12: 31, 1921.

National Research Council, Committee on Work in Industry: Fatigue of Workers; Its Relation to Industrial Production. Reinhold, New York, 1941. \$2.50.

New York State Department of Labor: First Principles of Industrial Posture and Seating. *Spec. Bull. No. 141.* The Department, Albany, 1926. 10¢.

- Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section: Industrial Relations Digests. XII. Fatigue and Productivity. The University, Princeton, N. J., 1942.
- Sayers, R. R.: Findings from major studies of fatigue. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 6: 66, 1941; *War Med.*, 2: 786, 1942. *Reprinted as* U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7209. The Bureau, Washington, 1942. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Shepard, G. H.: Effect of rest periods on production. *Personnel J.*, 7: 186, 1928.
- Simonson, Ernst, and Norbert Enzer: Effect of short rest pauses in standing and sitting position on the efficiency of muscular work. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 106, 1941.
- Smith, K. R.: Fatigue. *Psychol. Bull.*, 38: 364, 1941.
- Spaeth, R. A.: Problem of fatigue. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1: 23, 1919.
- Vernon, H. M.: Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency. E. P. Dutton, New York, 1921. \$5.
- FIRST AID**
- Chenoweth, L. B., and Willard Machle: First-aid treatment of injuries. In *their Industrial Hygiene; a Handbook of Hygiene and Toxicology for Engineers and Plant Managers*. F. S. Crofts, New York, 1938. P. 58. \$2.
- Cole, W. H., and C. B. Puestow: *First Aid, Surgical and Medical*. Appleton-Century, New York, 1942. \$3.
- Goldwater, L. J.: *First Aid in Industry. Legal Requirements in New York State, with Practical Instructions and Suggestions from Various Sources*. N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull. No. 193. The Department, Albany, 1938. 25¢.
- Mayers, M. R.: First aid equipment in small plants calls for special attention. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 360, 1941.
- Merck & Co., Inc.: *Treatment of War Injuries; Wounds, Burns, Shock, Poisoning by Gas, with a Note on Decontamination*. 2nd revision. The Company, Rahway, N. J., Aug. 1942.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Industrial Health Section: *First Aid Service in Small Industrial Plants*. Indust. Health Ser. No. 1. The Company, New York, undated.
- Slobe, F. W.: Outline of first aid for nurses in industry, including minor treatment and routine. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 350, 1943.
- U. S. Bureau of Mines: *Manual of First-Aid Instruction*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 45¢.
- U. S. War Department: *Treatment of Casualties from Chemical Agents*. Tech. Manual 8-285, Nov. 27, 1942. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 15¢.
- Waters, R. M.: Simple methods for performing artificial respiration. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 123: 559, 1943.
- HANDICAPPED. See Rehabilitation and Job Placement**
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- see also Works on Toxicology and Occupational Diseases in Section of Reference Volumes*
- American Society of Refrigerating Engineers: *American Standard Safety Code for Mechanical Refrigeration*. A. S. R. E. Circ. No. 15; Am. Standards Assoc. B-9-1939. The Society, New York, 1939. 20¢.
- Bowditch, Manfred, C. K. Drinker, Philip Drinker, et al.: Code for safe concentrations of certain common toxic substances used in industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 251, 1940.
- Elkins, H. B.: Toxic fumes in Massachusetts industries. *Indust. Med.*, 8: 426, 1939.
- Henderson, Yandell, and H. W. Haggard: *Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing Their Action*. 2nd, rev. ed. Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph Ser. No. 35. Reinhold, New York, 1943. \$3.50.
- Hunter, Donald: *Industrial toxicology*. *Quart. J. Med.*, new ser., 12: 185, 1943.
- Mayers, M. R.: Operations expanded in defense and war industries during 1941-2. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 213, 1943.

National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: Maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric contaminants as recommended by various State industrial hygiene units. Additional maximum permissible concentrations as proposed by various authorities. *Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists*, 5: 164, 1942.

von Oettingen, W. F.: Toxic gases and vapors; their hazards and their control. *Indust. Med.*, 4: 245, 1935.

INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

see also *Hazardous Substances—Sampling and Analysis*

ALUMINUM

see also *Dust—Diseases*

Brown, H. R.: Dust-Explosion Hazards in Plants Producing or Handling Aluminum, Magnesium, or Zinc Powder. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7148. The Bureau, Washington, 1941. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

Sutherland, C. L., A. Meiklejohn, and F. N. R. Price: An inquiry into the health hazard of a group of workers exposed to alumina dust. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 312, 1937.

ANTIMONY

Antimony poisoning due to enamelled vessels. *Med. Officer*, 49: 107, 1933.

Bradley, W. R., and W. G. Frederick: Toxicity of antimony; animal studies. *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, 2: 15, Apr. 1941.

Callender, G. R., and C. J. Gentzkow: Acute poisoning by zinc and antimony content of limeade prepared in galvanized iron can. *Mil. Surgeon*, 80: 67, 1937.

Industrial poisoning associated with drosses. (Queries and minor notes.) *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 120: 1079, 1942.

McCord, C. P., and J. J. Prendergast: Toxic properties of selected less familiar metals. Antimony. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, 26: 1300-2, July 1942.

ARSENIC

American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Metallic

Arsenic and Arsenic Trioxide. Am. War Standard Z37.9-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.

Ayers, Samuel, and N. P. Anderson: Cutaneous manifestations of arsenic poisoning. *Arch. Dermatol. & Syphilol.*, 30: 33, 1934.

Bulmer, F. M. R., H. E. Rothwell, S. S. Polack, and D. W. Stewart: Chronic arsine poisoning among workers employed in the cyanide extraction of gold; a report of fourteen cases. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 111, 1940.

Calvery, H. O.: Chronic effects of ingested lead and arsenic; review and correlation. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 111: 1722, 1938.

Cardiff, I. D.: How toxic is arsenate of lead? *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 333, 1940.

Fairhall, L. T.: Toxic contaminants of drinking water. *J. New England Water Works Assoc.*, 55: 400, 1941.

Irvine, H. G., and D. D. Turnacliiff: Study of a group of handlers of arsenic trioxide. *Arch. Dermatol. & Syphilol.*, 33: 306, 1936.

Neal, P. A., W. C. Dreessen, T. I. Edwards, et al.: A Study of the Effect of Lead Arsenate Exposure on Orchardists and Consumers of Sprayed Fruit. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 267*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 40¢.

Osborn, R. A., and V. A. Pease: Selected References on the Toxicity of Arsenic, 1901-1934. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, Food Research Div., Washington, 1934. Mimeographed. o. p.

Smith, K. D., and T. E. Rardin: Arsine poisoning; report of two cases. *Ohio State Med. J.*, 35: 157, 1939.

BARIUM

Graham, C. F.: Barium chloride poisoning. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 102: 1471, 1934.

McCord, C. P., and J. J. Prendergast: Toxic properties of selected less familiar metals. Barium. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, 26: 1299-1300, July 1942.

McNally, W. D.: Two deaths from the administration of barium salts. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 84: 1805, 1925.

BERYLLIUM

Gelman, I.: Poisoning by vapors of beryllium oxyfluoride. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 371, 1936.

Hyslop, Frances, E. D. Palmes, W. C. Alford, A. R. Monaco, and L. T. Fairhall: *The Toxicology of Beryllium*. Natl. Inst. Health Bull. No. 181. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 15¢.

CADMIUM

American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Cadmium. Am. Defense Emergency Standard Z37.5-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.

Prodan, Leon: Cadmium poisoning. I. History of cadmium poisoning and uses of cadmium. II. Experimental cadmium poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **14**: 132, 174, 1932.

U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Cadmium poisoning. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **57**: 601, 1942. Reprint No. 2371. 5¢.

CHLORINE

Machle, Willard, K. V. Kitzmiller, E. W. Scott, and J. F. Treon: Effect of the inhalation of hydrogen chloride. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 222, 1942.

CHROMIUM

Akatsuka, Keiji, and L. T. Fairhall: Toxicology of Chromium. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **16**: 1, 1934.

American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Chromic Acid and Chromates. Z37.7-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.

Blair, J.: Chrome ulcers; report of 12 cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **90**: 1927, 1928.

Bloomfield, J. J., and W. Blum: Health hazards in chromium plating. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **43**: 2330, 1928. Reprint No. 1245. 5¢.

McCord, C. P., H. G. Higginbotham, and J. C. McGuire: Experimental chromium dermatitis. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **94**: 1043, 1930.

Riley, E. C., and F. H. Goldman: Control of chromic acid mists from plating tanks. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **52**: 172, 1937. Reprint No. 1801. 5¢.

Smith, A. R.: Chrome poisoning with manifestations of sensitization; report of case. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **97**: 95, 1931.

Trumper, H. B.: Health of the worker in chromium plating. *Brit. Med. J.*, **1**: 705, 1931.

COPPER

Kehoe, R. A., Jacob Cholak, and R. V. Story: Spectrochemical study of normal ranges of concentration of certain trace metals in biological materials. *J. Nutrition*, **19**: 579, 1940.

———, ———, ———: Copper. *In their Manganese, lead, tin, aluminum, copper, and silver in normal biological material*. *J. Nutrition*, **20**: 87-89, 1940.

Mallory, F. B., F. Parker, Jr., and R. N. Nye: Experimental pigment cirrhosis due to copper, and its relation to hemochromatosis. *J. Med. Research*, **42**: 461, 1920/21.

———: Hemochromatosis and chronic poisoning with copper. *Arch. Int. Med.*, **37**: 336, 1926.

FLUORINE

Bishop, P. A.: Bone changes in chronic fluorine intoxication; roentgenographic study. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, **35**: 577, 1936.

DeEds, Floyd: Chronic fluorine intoxication; a review. *Med.*, **12**: 1, 1933.

Greenwood, D. A.: Fluoride intoxication. *Physiol. Rev.*, **20**: 582, 1940.

Largent, E. J.: Fluorides as an industrial health problem. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, **8**: 29, 1943.

Marcovitch, Simon, and W. W. Stanley: Comparison of sodium fluoride in the drinking water, and similar levels of cryolite in the diet on the fluorine content of the body. *J. Nutrition*, **16**: 173, 1938.

Moller, P. F.: Chronic fluorine poisoning, seen from the roentgenological standpoint. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, **12**: 13, 1939.

- Roholm, Kaj: Fluorine Intoxication; a Clinical-hygienic Study, with a Review of the Literature and Some Experimental Investigations. H. K. Lewis & Co., London, 1937.
- Smith, M. C., and R. M. Leverton: Comparative toxicities of fluorine compounds. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **26**: 791, 1934.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Treatment of Hydrofluoric Acid Burns. The Division, Bethesda, Md., 1943. Available upon request. *Also in Indust. Med.*, **12**: 634, 1943; *Illinois Med. J.*, **84**: 280, 1943.
- GALLIUM**
- Meek, S. F., G. C. Harrold, and C. P. McCord: Toxicity of gallium; an exploratory investigation. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 7, 1943.
- GERMANIUM**
- Harrold, G. C., S. F. Meek, and C. P. McCord: Physiologic properties of germanium. *Ind. Med.*, **13**: 236, 1944.
- Muller, J. H.: Toxicity of several allotropic modifications of germanium oxide. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **42**: 277, 1931.
- INDIUM**
- McCord, C. P., S. F. Meek, and G. C. Harrold: Physiologic properties of indium and its compounds. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 243, 1942.
- Mullin, U. A.: Indium plating. *Monthly Rev. Am. Electroplaters' Soc.*, **29**: 292, 1942.
- Toxic properties of indium. *Brit. Med. J.*, **1**: 793, 1943.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: Notes on toxicity and pharmacology of indium. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. Med.*, **29**: 1188, 1932.
- LEAD**
- see also Hazardous Substances—Printing Industry; Hazardous Substances—Storage Battery Industry*
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Lead Poisoning: Occupational Lead Exposure and Lead Poisoning. The Association, New York, 1943. 75¢.
- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Lead and Certain of its Inorganic Compounds. Z37.11-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- Aub, J. C., L. T. Fairhall, A. S. Minot, and Paul Reznikoff: Lead Poisoning, with a Chapter on the Prevalence of Industrial Lead Poisoning in the United States by Alice Hamilton. Medicine monographs, vol. VII. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1925. \$4.
- Bloomfield, J. J., and H. S. Isbell: Presence of lead dust and fumes in the air of streets, automobile repair shops, and industrial establishments in large cities. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **15**: 144, 1933.
- Fairhall, L. T., and R. R. Sayers: The Relative Toxicity of Lead and Some of Its Common Compounds, with a Section on Pathology by J. W. Miller. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 253. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 25¢.*
- Halley, J. W.: Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 100, 1941.
- Hamilton, Alice: Recent Changes in the Painters' Trade. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., *Bull. No. 7. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 10¢.*
- Kehoe, R. A.: Treatment of lead poisoning. *In Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine*, ed. by F. J. Wampler. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. Pp. 233-36.
- Mayers, M. R., and M. M. McMahon: Lead Poisoning in Industry and Its Prevention. N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull. No. 195. The Department, Albany, 1938. o. p.
- , and Leonard Greenburg: Study of Fundamentals in Prevention of Lead Poisoning in Industry. N. Y. State Dept. of Labor, Div. of Indust. Hyg., New York, 1943. 5¢.
- Minot, A. S.: Physiological effects of small amounts of lead: evaluation of the lead hazard of the average individual. *Physiol. Rev.*, **18**: 554, 1938.

- Modell, Walter, Paul Roznikoff, et al.: Treatment of lead poisoning. (A conference report.) N. Y. State J. Med., **43**: 2079, 1943.
- U. S. Public Health Service: The Use of Tetraethyl Lead Gasoline in Its Relation to Public Health. Pub. Health Bull. No. 163. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. o. p. *Supplemented by* Changes in the regulations proposed for tetraethyl lead gasoline. Pub. Health Repts., **43**: 3147, 1928. Reprint No. 1260. o. p. Mimeographed, abridged ed. available upon request to Industrial Hygiene Division, Bureau of State Services, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.
- Lead Azide**
- Fairhall, L. T., W. V. Jenrette, S. W. Jones, and E. A. Pritchard: Toxicity of lead azide. Pub. Health Repts., **58**: 607, 1943. Reprint No. 2470. 5¢.
- MAGNESIUM**
- Borum, W. H.: Metals that burn. Natl. Safety News, **43**: 25, Nov. 1941.
- Brown, H. R.: Dust-Explosion Hazards in Plants Producing or Handling Aluminum, Magnesium, or Zinc Powder. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7148. The Bureau, Washington, 1941. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Gardner, L. U., and A. B. Delahant: Action of finely divided magnesium upon the lungs. Am. J. Pub. Health, **33**: 153, 1943. *Abridged in* Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am., **7**: 87, 1942.
- Gay, H. H.: Health aspect of the magnesium industry. Iron Age, **150**: 60, Dec. 3, 1942.
- Hypher, N.: Prevention and treatment of affections occurring in the magnesium industry. Practitioner, **146**: 92, Feb. 1941. *Abstracts*, War Med., **1**: 924, 1941; Chem. Abstr., **36**: 1693, 1942.
- McCord, C. P., J. J. Prendergast, S. F. Meek, and G. C. Harrold: Chemical gas gangrene from metallic magnesium. Indust. Med., **11**: 71, 1942.
- Magnesium alloys. Indust. Data Sheet D-Me 15. Natl. Safety News, **45**: 56, June 1942.
- Meek, S. F., J. J. Prendergast, G. C. Harrold, and C. P. McCord: Physiologic action of metallic magnesium. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., **24**: 142, 1942.
- Schulz, R. Z., and C. W. Walter: Magnesiogenous pneumogranuloma. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., **24**: 148, 1942.
- Schweisheimer, Waldemar: Health hazards in handling magnesium; gas gangrene and other industrial health hazards. Iron Age, **150**: 56, July 16, 1942.
- Throne, R. I.: Flammable metal. Natl. Safety News, **46**: 22, Nov. 1942.
- Toxicity of magnesium. (Queries and minor notes.) J. Am. Med. Assoc., **118**: 337, 1942.
- Williams, C. R.: Atmospheric contamination from the casting of magnesium. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., **24**: 277, 1942.
- Wilson, J. A., and Birger Egeburg: Treatment of burns of the skin due to molten magnesium. Indust. Med., **11**: 436, 1942.
- MANGANESE**
- American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Manganese. Am. War Standard Z37.6-1942. The Association, New York, 1942. 20¢.
- Fairhall, L. T., and P. A. Neal: Industrial Manganese Poisoning. Natl. Inst. Health Bull. No. 182. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- Flinn, R. H., P. A. Neal, W. H. Reinhart, et al.: Chronic Manganese Poisoning in an Ore-Crushing Mill. Pub. Health Bull. No. 247. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.
- , ———, and W. B. Fulton: Industrial manganese poisoning. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., **23**: 374, 1941.
- McNally, W. D.: Industrial manganese poisoning; with a review of the literature. Indust. Med., **4**: 581, 1935.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: Manganese; its distribution, pharmacology, and health hazards. Physiol. Rev., **15**: 175, 1935.

MERCURY

see also *Hazardous Substances—Hating Industry*

- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Mercury. Z37.8-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- Fraser, A. M., K. I. Melville, and R. L. Stehle: Mercury-laden air; the toxic concentration, the proportion absorbed, and the urinary excretion. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 16: 77, 1934.
- Gelman, I., and G. Derviz: Problem of the fate of mercury fumes and mercurial compounds in the organism. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 215, 1937.
- Goldwater, L. J., and C. P. Jeffers: Mercury poisoning from the use of anti-fouling plastic paint. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 21, 1942.
- Neal, P. A., R. H. Flinn, T. I. Edwards, et al.: Mercurialism and Its Control in the Felt Hat Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 263*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. o. p.
- : Mercury poisoning from the public health viewpoint. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 28: 907, 1938.
- , R. R. Jones, J. J. Bloomfield, et al.: A Study of Chronic Mercurialism in the Hatters' Fur-Cutting Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 234*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 15¢.
- Shepherd, Martin, Shuford Schuhmann, R. H. Flinn, et al.: Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories. *J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards*, 26: 357, 1941. Research Paper RP1383. 10¢.
- Young, A. G., F. H. L. Taylor, and H. H. Merritt: Distribution and excretion of mercury. *Arch. Dermatol. & Syphilol.*, 21: 539, 1930.
- Mercury Fulminate**
- Livingston, A. E.: Mercury Fulminate as a Skin Irritant. *Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 126*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1920. P. 203. 20¢.
- Mason, H. S., and Isadore Botvnick: A soap which indicates the presence of mercury fulminate. *Pub. Health*

Repts., 58: 1183, 1943. Reprint No. 2497. 5¢.

NICKEL

Drinker, K. R., L. T. Fairhall, G. B. Ray, and C. K. Drinker: Hygienic significance of nickel. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 6: 307, 1924.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (INORGANIC)

see also *Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Organic); Metal Fume Fever*

- Caplin, Maxwell: Ammonia-gas poisoning; forty-seven cases in a London shelter. *Lancet*, 241: 95, 1941.
- Fleming, A. J.: A method for handling cases gassed with nitrous fumes, including the diagnostic and prognostic value of blood platelet counts in assessing pulmonary irritation. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 127, 1943.
- Ia Towsky, L. W., E. L. MacQuiddy, and J. P. Tollman: Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. I. Toxic concentrations. II. Physiological effects and symptomatology, by E. L. MacQuiddy, L. W. La Towsky, J. P. Tollman, and A. I. Finlayson. III. Gross and histological pathology, by J. P. Tollman, L. W. La Towsky, E. L. MacQuiddy, and Stanley Schonberger. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 129, 134, 141, 1941.
- Nichols, B. H.: Clinical effects of inhalation of nitrogen dioxide. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 23: 516, 1930.
- Tollman, J. P., E. L. MacQuiddy, and Stanley Schonberger: Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 269, 1941.
- Vigdortschik, N. A., E. C. Andreeva, I. Z. Matussevitch, et al: Symptomatology of chronic poisoning with oxides of nitrogen. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 469, 1937.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: The Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Nitrous Fumes. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 272*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 10¢.
- Wood, F. C.: Poisoning by nitric oxide fumes. *Arch. Int. Med.*, 10: 478, 1912.

OSMIUM

Brunot, F. R.: Toxicity of osmium tetroxide (osmic acid). *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 15: 136, 1933.

PALLADIUM

Meek, S. F., G. C. Harrold, and C. P. McCord: Physiologic properties of palladium and its compounds. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 447, 1943.

PHOSPHORUS

Fleming, R. B. L., J. W. Miller, and V. R. Swayne, Jr.: Some recent observations of phosphorus toxicology. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 154, 1942.

Godding, E. W., and H. E. F. Notton: Treatment of phosphorus burns. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1: 433, 1942.

Oliver, T.: Conquest of occupational disease. Phosphorus poisoning in lucifer match making. *J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health & Hyg.*, 1: 660, 1938.

Rabinowitch, I. M.: Treatment of phosphorus burns (with a note on acute phosphorus poisoning). *Canad. Med. Assoc. J.*, 48: 291, 1943.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Barker, H. H., and Herman Schlundt: Detection, estimation, and elimination of radium in living persons given radium chloride internally. II. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 24: 418, 1930.

Brandt, A. D., and H. E. Seifert: Illumination, noise, and radiant energy. In *Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries* . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. Pp. 369-71.

Curtiss, L. F.: Prevention and control of hazards in the radium dial painting industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 131, 1942.

Evans, R. D.: Protection of radium dial workers and radiologists from injury by radium. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 253, 1943.

—: Radium poisoning; a review of present knowledge. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 23: 1017, 1933.

—, and J. C. Aub: Recent progress in the study of radium poisoning. In *Some Fundamental Aspects of the*

Cancer Problem; Symposium Sponsored by the Section on Medical Sciences of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dec. 29, 1936-Jan. 1, 1937. Occasional Publ. Am. Assoc. Advancement Sci. No. 4 (Suppl. to Science, vol. 85, June 1937). Science Press, New York, 1937. P. 227.

Hemeon, W. C. L., and R. D. Evans: Ventilation requirements for radium dial painting. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 116, 1942.

[Hoecker, F. E.]: Luminous paint. *Weekly Bull. Calif. State Dept. Health*, 21: 185, 1942.

Martland, H. S.: Occupational poisoning in manufacture of luminous watch dials; general review of hazard caused by ingestion of luminous paint, with special reference to the New Jersey cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 92: 466, 552, 1929.

—: Occurrence of malignancy in radioactive persons; general review of data gathered in study of radium dial painters, with special reference to occurrence, osteogenic sarcoma, and interrelationship of certain blood diseases. *Am. J. Cancer*, 15: 2435, 1931.

Morris, G. E., I. R. Tabershaw, J. B. Skinner, and Manfred Bowditch: Protection of radium dial painters; specific work habits and equipment. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 270, 1943.

Schlundt, Herman, H. H. Barker, and F. B. Flinn: Detection and estimation of radium and mesothorium in living persons. I. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 21: 345, 1929.

—, and G. Failla: Detection and estimation of radium in living persons. III. Normal elimination of radium. IV. Retention of soluble radium salts administered intravenously, by Herman Schlundt, J. T. Nerancy, and J. P. Morris. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 26: 265, 1931; 30: 515, 1933.

- Schwartz, Louis, et al.: Health aspects of radium dial painting. I. Scope and findings, by Louis Schwartz, F. L. Knowles, R. H. Britten, and L. R. Thompson. II. Occupational environment, by J. J. Bloomfield and F. L. Knowles. III. Measurements of radioactivity in workers, by J. E. Ives, F. L. Knowles, and R. H. Britten. IV. Medical and dental phases, by Louis Schwartz, F. C. Makepeace, and H. T. Dean. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 15: 362, 368, 433, 447, 1933.
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards: Radium Protection. Handbook H23. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 10¢.
- : Safe Handling of Radioactive Luminous Compound. Handbook H27. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 10¢.
- : X-Ray Protection. Handbook HB20. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 10¢.
- Williams, C. R., and R. D. Evans: Storage of radium dial instruments. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 236, 1942.
- SELENIUM**
- Dudley, H. C.: Selenium as a potential industrial hazard. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 53: 281, 1938. Reprint No. 1910. 5¢.
- : Significance of selenium as an industrial hazard. *Indust. Med.*, 7: 233, 1938.
- : Toxicology of selenium. I. A study of the distribution of selenium in acute and chronic cases of selenium poisoning. II. Urinary excretion of selenium. III. Determination of selenium in air-gas-dust mixtures. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 23: 169, 181; 24: 227, 1936. IV. Effects of exposure to hydrogen selenide, by H. C. Dudley and J. W. Miller. V. Toxic and vesicant properties of selenium oxychloride, by H. C. Dudley. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 52: 1217, 1936; 53: 94, 1938. Reprints Nos. 1855, 1901. 5¢ each. VI. Effects of subacute exposure to hydrogen selenide, by H. C. Dudley and J. W. Miller. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 470, 1941.
- Moxon, A. L., and Morris Rhian: Selenium poisoning. *Physiol. Rev.*, 23: 305, 1943.
- SILVER**
- Aub, J. C., and L. T. Fairhall: Excretion of silver in urine. (A letter.) *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 319, 1942.
- Heimann, H.: Toxicity of metallic silver. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 81, 1943.
- SULFUR**
- see also Hazardous Substances—Carbon Disulfide*
- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide. Z37.2-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- Haggard, H. W.: Toxicity of hydrogen sulphide. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 7: 113, 1925.
- Hamilton, Alice: Occupational Poisoning in the Viscose Rayon Industry. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 34. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.
- Kehoe, R. A., W. F. Machle, Karl Kitzmiller, and T. J. LeBlanc: On the effects of prolonged exposure to sulphur dioxide. *J. Indust. Hyg.* 14: 159, 1932.
- McNally, W. D.: Use of sulphur dioxide as a refrigerant. *Indust. Med.*, 8: 234, 1939.
- Sayers, R. R., C. W. Mitchell, and W. P. Yant: Hydrogen Sulphide as an Industrial Poison. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2491. The Bureau, Washington, 1923. Mimeographed. o. p.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Hydrogen sulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 684, 1941. Reprint No. 2256. 5¢.
- Yant, W. P.: Hydrogen sulfide in industry; occurrence, effects, and treatment. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 20: 598, 1930.

TELLURIUM

Mead, L. T., and W. J. Gies: Physiologic and toxicological effects of tellurium compounds, with special study of their influence on nutrition. *Am. J. Physiol.*, **5**: 104, 1901.

Shie, M. D., and F. E. Deeds: Importance of tellurium as a health hazard in industry; a preliminary report. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **35**: 939, 1920. Reprint No. 590. o. p.

Steinberg, H. H., S. C. Massari, A. C. Miner, and R. Rink: Industrial exposure to tellurium. Atmospheric studies and clinical evaluation. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 183, 1942.

THALLIUM

Gettler, A. O., and Louis Weiss: Thallium poisoning. I. Detection of thallium in biologic material. II. Quantitative determination of thallium in biologic material. III. Clinical toxicology. . . . *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **13**: 322, 368, 422, 1943.

Jordan, E. P.: Poisoning due to thallium sulfate. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **104**: 1319, 1935.

Lynch, G. R., and J. M. S. Scovell: Toxicity of thallium. *Lancet*, **219**: 1340, 1930.

McDonald, J. M.: Metallic poisons. Thallium. *Indust. Med.*, **10**: 452, 1941.

TIN

Pedley, F. G.: Chronic poisoning by tin and its salts. *J. Indust. Hyg.* **9**: 43, 1927.

VANADIUM

Dutton, W. F.: Vanadiumism. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **56**: 1648, 1911.

ZINC

see also Metal Fume Fever

Batchelor, R. P., J. W. Fehnel, R. M. Thomson, and K. R. Drinker: A clinical and laboratory investigation of the effect of metallic zinc, of zinc oxide, and of zinc sulphide upon the health of workmen. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **8**: 322, 1926.

Brown, H. R.: Dust-Explosion Hazards in Plants Producing or Handling Aluminum, Magnesium, or Zinc Pow-

der. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7148. The Bureau, Washington, 1941. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

Drinker, C. K., and I. T. Fairhall: Zinc in relation to general and industrial hygiene. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **48**: 955, 1933. Reprint No. 1589. o. p.

Drinker, Philip: Certain aspects of the problem of zinc toxicity. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **4**: 177, 1922.

Lutz, R. E.: Normal occurrence of zinc in biologic materials; a review of the literature, and a study of the normal distribution of zinc in the rat, cat, and man. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **8**: 177, 1926.

Turner, J. A., and L. R. Thompson: Health Hazards of Brass Foundries. I. Field Investigations of the Health Hazards of the Brass-Foundry Industry. II. Laboratory Studies Relating to the Pathology of Brass Foundrymen's Aigue. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 157*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. o. p.

ORGANIC SUBSTANCES

see also Hazardous Substances—Sampling and Analysis

American Public Health Association, Industrial Hygiene Section, Committee on Volatile Solvents: Report of the Committee . . . H. F. Smyth, Jr., Secretary. The Association, Pittsburgh, 1939. Mimeographed.

Browning, Ethel: The Toxicity of Industrial Organic Solvents; Summaries of Published Work, compiled . . . under the direction of the Committee on the Toxicity of Industrial Solvents, Industrial Health Research Board, Medical Research Council. Med. Research Council, Indust. Health Research Bd., Rept. No. 80. Chemical Pub. Co., New York, 1938. \$3.50.

Henderson, Yandell, and H. W. Haggard: Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing Their Action. 2nd, rev. ed. *Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph Ser. No. 35*. Reinhold, New York, 1943. \$3.50.

- Killick, E. M., and R. S. F. Schilling: An investigation into the effects of continued exposure to the vapor of volatile solvents. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 307, 1942.
- Lehmann, K. B., and F. Flury: *Toxicology and Hygiene of Industrial Solvents*, trans. by Eleanor King and H. F. Smyth, Jr. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. \$5.
- McNally, W. D.: Industrial solvents; methyl alcohol; benzine; carbon tetrachloride; trichlorethylene; benzol; tetrachlorethane; tetrachlorethylene; carbon disulphide; tetraethyl-orthosilicate; diethylphthalate. *Indust. Med.*, **7**: 295, 1938.
- Nuckolls, A. H.: Underwriters' Laboratories Report on the Comparative Life, Fire, and Explosion Hazards of Common Refrigerants, Including Ammonia, Butane, Carbon Dioxide, Dichlorethylene, Dichlorodifluoromethane, Known as "Freon" ("Kinetic No. 12," also "F-12), Dichlorotetrafluoroethane ("F-114"), Ethane, Ethyl Bromide, Ethyl Chloride, Methyl Bromide, Methyl Chloride, Methyl Formate, Methylene Chloride, Monofluorotrichloromethane ("F-11"), Propane, Sulphur Dioxide, and for Comparative Test Purposes, Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform. *Miscellaneous Hazard No. 2375*. Underwriters' Laboratories, Chicago, 1933. \$2.25.
- Quadland, H. P.: Fire extinguishers; a literature study of reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents. *Indust. Med.* (to be published in 1944.)
- St. George, A. V.: Pathology of the newer commercial solvents. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **7**: 69, 1937.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: Organic chemical industrial hazards to health. *Physiol. Rev.*, **22**: 170, 1942.
- ACIDS**
- Grolnick, M.: Early gangrene due to oxalic acid immersion; case. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, **29**: 1461, 1929.
- Reed, C. I.: Chronic poisoning from hydrocyanic acid. *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, **5**: 512, 1919/20.
- Sollmann, Torald: Studies of chronic intoxications on albino rats. III. Acetic and formic acids. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **16**: 463, 1920/21.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: *Treatment of Hydrofluoric Acid Burns*. The Division, Bethesda, Md., 1943. Available upon request. *Also in Indust. Med.*, **12**: 634, 1943; *Illinois Med. J.*, **84**: 280, 1943.
- Woodard, Geoffrey, S. W. Lange, K. W. Nelson, and H. O. Calvery: Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloroacetic, dichloroacetic, and trichloroacetic acids. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 78, 1941.
- ALCOHOLS**
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, L. J. Goldwater, et al.: Health hazards in the manufacture of "fused collars." II. Exposure to acetone-methanol. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 148, 1938.
- McCord, C. P.: Toxicity of methanol following skin absorption and inhalation. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **23**: 931, 1931.
- Macht, D. I.: A toxicological study of some alcohols, with especial reference to isomers. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **16**: 1, 1920/21.
- Morris, H. J., and H. D. Lightbody: Toxicity of isopropanol. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 428, 1938.
- Munch, J. C., and E. W. Schwartz: Narcotic and toxic potency of aliphatic alcohols upon rabbits. *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, **10**: 985, 1924/25.
- Sklianskaya, R. M., F. E. Urieva, and L. M. Mashbitz: Relative toxicity of acetone, methylalcohol, and their mixtures. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 106, 117, 1936.
- Sollmann, T.: Studies of chronic intoxications on albino rats. II. Alcohols (ethyl, methyl, and wood) and acetone. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **16**: 291, 1920/21.

- von Oettingen, W. F.: *The Aliphatic Alcohols; Their Toxicity and Potential Dangers in Relation to Their Fate in Metabolism.* Pub. Health Bull. No. 281. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1914. 35¢.
- Yant, W. P., H. H. Schrenk, and R. R. Sayers: Methanol antifreeze and methanol poisoning. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **23**: 551, 1931.
- BENZENE (BENZOL)**
- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Benzene. Z37.4-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- Batchelor, J. J.: Relative toxicity of benzol and its higher homologues. *Am. J. Hyg.*, **7**: 276, 1927.
- Bloomfield, J. J.: Benzol poisoning as a possible hazard in chemical laboratories. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **43**: 1895, 1928. Reprint No. 1237. o. p.
- Bowditch, Manfred, and H. B. Elkins: Chronic exposure to benzene (benzol). I. Industrial aspects. II. Clinical effects, by F. T. Hunter. III. Pathologic results, by T. B. Mallory, E. A. Gall, and W. J. Brickley. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 321, 331, 355, 1939.
- Erf, L. A., and C. P. Rhoads: Hematological effects of benzene (benzol) poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 421, 1939.
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, Leonard Goldwater, and A. R. Smith: Benzene (benzol) poisoning in the rotogravure printing industry in New York City. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 395, 1939.
- : Benzol poisoning as an industrial hazard; review of studies conducted in cooperation with the Subcommittee on Benzol of the Committee on Industrial Poisons of the National Safety Council. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **41**: 1516, 1936. Reprint No. 1096. o. p.
- Heimann, Harry, and C. B. Ford: Chronic benzol poisoning in the plastics industry; note on liver damage. *Indust. Bull.*, **19**: 224, 1940.
- National Safety Council, Inc., Committee on Benzol: Final Report. . . Natl. Bur. of Casualty & Surety Underwriters, New York, 1926.
- Quadland, H. P.: Reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents; a literature study. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 734, 1943.
- Schrenk, H. H., W. P. Yant, S. J. Pearce, and R. R. Sayers: Comparative physiological effects of pure, commercial, and crude benzenes. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 53, 1940.
- , —, and R. R. Sayers: A new procedure for the control of benzene exposure. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **107**: 849, 1936.
- Schwarz, Emil, and L. Teleky: Some facts and reflections on the problem of poisoning by benzene and its homologs. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 1, 1941.
- Smith, A. R.: Chronic benzol poisoning among women industrial workers; a study of the women exposed to benzol fumes in six factories. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **10**: 73, 1928.
- Smyth, H. F.: Toxicity of certain benzene derivatives and related compounds. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **13**: 87, 1931.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Benzene (benzol); its toxicity and potential dangers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **56**: 519, 1941. Reprint No. 2248. 5¢
- Yant, W. P., H. H. Schrenk, and F. A. Patty: A plant study of urine sulfate determinations as a measure of benzene exposure. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 349, 1936.
- , —, R. R. Sayers, et al.: Urine sulfate determinations as a measure of benzene exposure. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 69, 1936.
- CARBON DISULFIDE**
- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Carbon Disulfide. Z37.3-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- Gordy, S. T., and Max Trumper: Carbon disulfide poisoning. *Indust. Med.*, **9**: 231, 1940.

- Hamilton, Alice: Occupational Poisoning in the Viscose Rayon Industry. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 34. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.
- Lewey, F. H., et al.: Experimental chronic carbon disulfide poisoning in dogs; a clinical, biochemical, and pathological study. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 415, 1941.
- McKee, R. W., Cemal Kiper, J. H. Fountain, et al.: A solvent vapor, carbon disulfide; absorption, elimination, metabolism, and mode of action. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **122**: 217, 1943.
- Quadland, H. P.: Carbon disulphide; a literature study of reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents. *Indust. Med.* (to be published in 1944).
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Carbon disulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **56**: 574, 1941. Reprint No. 2250. 5¢.
- Wiley, F. H., W. C. Hueper, and W. F. von Oettingen: On the toxic effects of low concentrations of carbon disulfide. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 733, 1936.
- CARBON MONOXIDE**
- American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Carbon Monoxide. Z37.1-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- Bloomfield, J. J., and H. S. Isbell: Problem of automobile exhaust gas in streets and repair shops of large cities. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **43**: 750, 1928. Reprint No. 1217. 5¢.
- Drinker, C. K.: Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1938. \$4.50.
- Heim, J. W.: Toxicity of carbon monoxide at high altitudes. *J. Aviation Med.*, **10**: 211, 1939.
- Mayers, M. R.: Carbon Monoxide Poisoning in Industry and Its Prevention. N. Y. State Dept. Labor Spec. Bull. No. 194. N. Y. State Dept. of Labor, Albany, 1938. 50¢.
- Sayers, R. R., W. P. Yant, Edward Levy, and W. B. Fulton: Effect of Repeated Daily Exposure of Several Hours to Small Amounts of Automobile Exhaust Gas. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 186. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1929. o. p.
- , and S. J. Davenport: Review of Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 195. Rev. 1936. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 15¢.
- Sievers, R. F., T. I. Edwards, and A. L. Murray: A Medical Study of Men Exposed to Measured Amounts of Carbon Monoxide in the Holland Tunnel for 13 Years. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 278. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 15¢.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Carbon monoxide; its toxicity and potential dangers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **56**: 421, 1941. Reprint No. 2242. 5¢.
- CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**
- See *Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Carbon Tetrachloride*
- CHLORINATED NAPHTHALENES**
- See *Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Chlorinated Naphthalenes*
- CYANIDES**
- See *Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Organic)—Cyanides*
- ESTERS AND ETHERS**
- Deichmann, Wilhelm: Toxicity of methyl, ethyl and N-butyl methacrylate. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 343, 1941.
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, L. J. Goldwater, et al.: Health hazards in the manufacture of "fused collars." I. Exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 134, 1938.
- Jackson, D. E.: Pharmacological action of isopropyl ether. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **48**: 278, 1933.

- Machle, Willard, E. W. Scott, and Joseph Treon: Physiologic response to isopropyl ether and to a mixture of isopropyl ether and gasoline. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 72, 1939.
- Patty, F. A., W. P. Yant, and H. H. Schrenk: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. XI. Secondary amyl acetate. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 811, 1936. Reprint No. 1756. 5¢.
- Sayers, R. R., H. H. Schrenk, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. XII. Normal butyl acetate. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 1229, 1936. Reprint No. 1769. 5¢.
- Schrenk, H. H., F. A. Patty, and W. P. Yant: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. VII. Dichloroethyl ether. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 48: 3189, 1933. Reprint No. 1602. o. p.
- _____, W. P. Yant, J. Chornyak, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. XIII. Methyl formate. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 1329, 1936. Reprint No. 1773. 5¢.
- _____, _____: Toxicity of dioxan. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 448, 1936.
- von Oettingen, W. F., D. D. Donahue, A. H. Lawton, et al.: Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Penta-Erythritol-Tetranitrate (PETN). *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 282 (in press).
- Waite, C. P., F. A. Patty, and W. P. Yant: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. III. "Cellosolve" (monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol). *Pub. Health Repts.*, 45: 1459, 1930. Reprint No. 1389. 5¢.
- Yant, W. P., H. H. Schrenk, C. P. Waite, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. VI. Dioxan. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 45: 2023, 1930. Reprint No. 1407. 5¢.
- Werner, H. W., J. L. Mitchell, J. W. Miller, and W. F. von Oettingen: Acute toxicity of vapors of several monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 157, 1943.
- _____, _____, _____, _____: Effects of repeated exposure of dogs to monoalkyl ethylene glycol ether vapors. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 409, 1943.
- _____, C. Z. Nawrocki, J. L. Mitchell, et al.: Effects of repeated exposures of rats to vapors of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 374, 1943.

GLYCOLS

- American Medical Association, Chemical Laboratory: Elixir of Sulfanilamide-Massengill; chemical, pharmacologic, pathologic, and necropsy reports; preliminary reports on diethylene glycol and sulfanilamide. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 109: 1531, 1937.
- Braun, H. A., and G. F. Cartland: Toxicity of propylene glycol. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.*, 25: 746, 1936.
- Deichmann, Wilhelm: Glycerol; behavior in the animal organism. (A review of the literature.) *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, 1: 60, Oct. 1940.
- Hanzlik, P. J., M. A. Seidenfeld, and C. C. Johnson: General properties, irritant and toxic actions of ethylene glycol. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 41: 387, 1931. General properties, actions, and toxicity of propylene glycol, by M. A. Seidenfeld and P. J. Hanzlik. *Ibid.*, 44: 109, 1932. Correspondence by Reid Hunt and P. J. Hanzlik. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, 24: 361, 836, 1932.
- Laug, E. R., H. O. Calvery, H. J. Morris, and Geoffrey Woodard: Toxicology of some glycols and derivatives. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 173, 1939.

- Smyth, H. F., Jr., Jane Seaton, and Louise Fischer: Single dose toxicity of some glycols and derivatives. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 259, 1941.
- , C. Carpenter, C. B. Shaffer, et al.: Some pharmacological properties of polyethylene glycols of high molecular weight ("Carbowax" compounds). *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 281, 1942.
- von Oettingen, W. F., and E. A. Jirouch: Pharmacology of ethylene glycol and some of its derivatives in relation to their chemical constitution and physical chemical properties. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 42: 355, 1931.
- Waite, C. P., F. A. Patty, and W. P. Yant: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. IV. Ethylene oxide. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 45: 1832, 1930. Reprint No. 1401. 5¢.
- Weatherby, J. H., and G. Z. Williams: Studies on the toxicity of diethylene glycol, Elixir of Sulfanilamide-Mas-sengill, and a synthetic elixir. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.*, 28: 12, 1939.
- , and H. B. Haag: Toxicity of propylene glycol. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.*, 27: 466, 1938.
- Wiley, F. H., W. C. Hueper, and W. F. von Oettingen: Toxicity and potential dangers of ethylene glycol. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 123, 1936.
- HYDROCARBONS**
- Adams, E. M., H. C. Spencer, and D. D. Irish: Acute vapor toxicity of allyl chloride. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 79, 1940.
- Barrett, H. M., D. L. MacLean, and J. G. Cunningham: A comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 360, 1938.
- , J. G. Cunningham, and J. H. Johnston: A study of the fate in the organism of some chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 479, 1939.
- Bennett, G. A., C. K. Drinker, and M. F. Warren: Morphological changes in the livers of rats resulting from exposure to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 97, 1938.
- Cameron, G. R., and J. C. Thomas: Toxicity of certain chlorine derivatives of benzene, with special reference to o-dichlorobenzene. *J. Pathol. & Bacteriol.*, 44: 281, 1937.
- Davidson, B. M.: Studies in intoxication. V. Action of ethyl chloride. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 26: 37, 1925/26.
- Drinker, C. K.: Further observations on the possible systemic toxicity of certain of the chlorinated hydrocarbons, with suggestions for permissible concentrations in the air of work-rooms. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 155, 1939.
- , M. F. Warren, and G. A. Bennett: The problem of possible systemic effects from certain chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 283, 1937.
- Freuder, Edgar, and C. D. Leake: Toxicity of epichlorhydrin. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Pharmacol.*, 2: 69, 1941.
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, and A. R. Smith: Systemic effects resulting from exposure to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 29, 1939.
- Hamilton, Alice: Toxicity of the chlorinated hydrocarbons. *Yale J. Biol. & Med.*, 15: 787, 1943.
- Hayhurst, E. R.: Poisoning by petroleum distillates. *Indust. Med.*, 5: 53, 1936.
- Hueper, W. C., and C. Smith: Fatal ethylene dichlorid poisoning. *Am. J. Med. Sci.*, 189: 778, 1935.
- Kistler, G. H., and A. B. Luckhardt: Pharmacology of some ethylene-halogen compounds. *Anesthes. & Analges.*, 8: 65, 1929.
- Lamson, P. D., B. H. Robbins, and C. B. Ward: Pharmacology and toxicology of tetrachlorethylene. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 9: 430, 1929.
- McCawley, E. L.: Comparative toxicity of 2-chloro-2-butene, 1,2,3-trichlorobutane, and 1,2-dichloroethane. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Pharmacol.*, 2: 89, 1942.

- McNally, W. D., and Gerald Fostvedt: Ethylene dichloride poisoning. *Indust. Med.*, **10**: 373, 1941.
- Mayers, M. R., and M. G. Silverberg: Effects upon the skin due to exposure to some chlorinated hydrocarbons. *Indust. Bull.*, **17**: 358, 425, 1938.
- , ———: Skin conditions resulting from exposure to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 244, 1938.
- Parmenter, D. C.: Tetrachlorethane poisoning and its prevention. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **2**: 456, 1920; **5**: 159, 1923.
- Patty, F. A., W. P. Yant, and C. P. Waite: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. V. Vinyl chloride. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **45**: 1963, 1930. Reprint No. 1405. 5¢.
- Quadland, H. P.: Petroleum solvents and trichlorethylene; part three of the literature study of reports of occupational diseases attributed to volatile solvents. *Indust. Med.*, **13**: 45, 1944.
- Sayers, R. R., W. P. Yant, C. P. Waite, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. I. Ethylene dichloride. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **45**: 225, 1930. Reprint No. 1349. o. p.
- , ———, B. G. H. Thomas, and L. B. Berger: Physiological Response Attending Exposure to Vapors of Methyl Bromide, Methyl Chloride, Ethyl Bromide, and Ethyl Chloride. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 185. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1929.* o. p.
- , ———, John Chornyak, and H. W. Shoaf: Toxicity of Dichlor-Difluoro Methane; a New Refrigerant. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3013. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1930.* o. p.
- Thomas, B. G. H., and W. P. Yant: Toxic effects of ethylene dibromide. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **42**: 370, 1927. Reprint No. 1139. 5¢.
- Treon, J. F., W. E. Crutchfield, Jr., and K. V. Kitzmiller: Physiological response of rabbits to cyclohexane, methylcyclohexane, and certain derivatives of these compounds. I. Oral administration and cutaneous application. II. Inhalation. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 199, 323, 1943.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: Halogenated hydrocarbons; their toxicity and potential dangers. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **19**: 349, 1937.
- : Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Aliphatic and Aromatic Hydrocarbons; a Critical Review of the Literature. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 255. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940.* o. p.
- , and W. Deichmann-Gruebler: Toxicity and potential dangers of crude "DuPrene." *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 271, 1936.
- , W. C. Hueper, W. Deichmann-Gruebler, and F. H. Wiley; 2-Chlorobutadiene (chloroprene); its toxicity and pathology and the mechanism of its action. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 240, 1936.
- Wirtschaftler, Z. T., and E. D. Schwartz: Acute ethylene dichloride poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 126, 1939.
- Yant, W. P., H. H. Schrenk, C. P. Waite, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. II. Ethyl benzene. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **45**: 1241, 1930. Reprint No. 1379. 5¢.

Carbon Tetrachloride

- Barrett, H. M., D. L. MacLean, and J. G. Cunningham: A comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 360, 1938.
- Bowditch, Manfred: Carbon tetrachloride. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 440, 1943.
- Davis, G. G., and H. A. Hanelin: Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; outline of a successful treatment. *Indust. Med.*, **6**: 24, 1937.
- Davis, P. A.: Carbon tetrachloride as an industrial hazard. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **103**: 962, 1934.
- Elkins, H. B.: Maximal allowable concentrations. I. Carbon tetrachloride. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 233, 1942.

- Heimann, H., and C. B. Ford: Low concentrations of carbon tetrachloride capable of causing mild narcosis. *Indust. Bull.*, **20**: 209, 226, 1941.
- Lamson, P. D., G. H. Gardner, R. K. Gustafson, et al.: Pharmacology and toxicology of carbon tetrachloride. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **22**: 215, 1923/24.
- McCord, C. P.: Carbon tetrachloride; a non-technical discussion of its toxicity. *Indust. Med.*, **1**: 151, 1932.
- Quadland, H. P.: Carbon tetrachloride; part two of a literature study of reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 821, 1943.
- Smyth, H. F.: Carbon tetrachloride in industry; the present status and plans for further necessary studies. *Indust. Med.*, **4**: 12, 1935.
- , H. F. Smyth, Jr., and C. P. Carpenter: Chronic toxicity of carbon tetrachloride; animal exposures and studies. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 277, 1936.
- , ———: Safe practices in the industrial use of carbon tetrachloride. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **107**: 1683, 1936.
- Tomb, J. W., and M. M. Helmy: Toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and its allied halogen compounds. *J. Trop. Med.*, **36**: 265, 334, 1933.
- Willcox, W.: Toxic effects of the carbon tetrachloride group. *Brit. Med. J.*, **1**: 105, 1934.
- Wirschafter, Z. T.: Toxic amblyopia and accompanying physiological disturbances in carbon tetrachloride intoxication. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **23**: 1035, 1933.
- Chlorinated Naphthalenes**
- Cleary, R. V., J. Maier, and G. H. Hitchings: Metabolism of chlorinated naphthalenes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **127**: 403, 1939.
- Flinn, F. B., and N. E. Jarvik: Action of certain chlorinated naphthalenes on the liver. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, **35**: 118, 1936.
- Mayers, M. R., and A. R. Smith: Systemic effects from exposure to certain of the chlorinated naphthalenes. *Indust. Bull.*, **21**: 30, 1942.
- von Wedel, H., W. A. Holla, and James Denton: Observations on the toxic effects resulting from exposure to chlorinated naphthalene and chlorinated phenyls, with suggestions for prevention. *Rubber Age*, **53**: 419, 1943.
- Methyl Bromide**
- Dudley, H. C., R. R. Sayers, and P. A. Neal: Bromide content of certain foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. II. *Pacific Sci. Cong. Pacific Sci. Assoc. Proc.*, **6**: 159, 1939.
- , J. W. Miller, P. A. Neal, and R. R. Sayers: Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **55**: 2251, 1940. Reprint No. 2215. 10¢.
- Irish, D. D., E. M. Adams, H. C. Spencer, and V. K. Rowe: Response attending exposure of laboratory animals to vapors of methyl bromide. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 218, 1940.
- Miller, J. W.: Fatal methyl bromide poisoning. *Arch. Pathol.*, **36**: 505, 1943.
- Sayers, R. R., W. P. Yant, B. H. G. Thomas, and L. B. Berger: Physiological response attending exposure to vapors of methyl bromide, methyl chloride, ethyl bromide, and ethyl chloride. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 185*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1929. o.p.
- Methyl Chloride**
- Baker, H. M.: Industrial methyl chloride poisoning. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **20**: 291, 1930.
- : Intoxication with commercial methyl chloride; report of a series of cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **88**: 1137, 1927.
- Gorham, A. P.: Medical aspects of methyl chloride. *Brit. Med. J.*, **1**: 529, 1934.
- Jones, A. M.: Methyl chloride poisoning. *Quart. J. Med.*, new ser., **11**: 29, 1942.
- Kegel, A. H., W. D. McNally, and A. S. Pope: Methyl chloride poisoning from domestic refrigerators. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **93**: 353, 1929.

- Weinstein, Albert: Methyl chloride (refrigerator) gas poisoning. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 108: 1603, 1937.
- Styrene**
- Spencer, H. C., D. D. Irish, E. M. Adams, and V. K. Rowe: Response of laboratory animals to monomeric styrene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 295, 1942.
- Trichlorethylene**
- Barrett, H. M., D. L. MacLean, and J. G. Cunningham: A comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 360, 1938.
- , and J. H. Johnston: Fate of trichlorethylene in the organism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 127: 765, 1939.
- Carpenter, C. P.: Chronic toxicity of tetrachlorethylene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 323, 1937.
- Harris, W. B., C. B. Ford, F. A. Patty, and Theodore Hatch: Trichlorethylene degreasing tanks and their safe operation. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 132, 1939.
- McCord, C. P.: Toxicity of trichlorethylene. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 99: 409, 1932.
- McNally, W. D.: A case of phosgene poisoning due to the inhalation of decomposition products of trichlorethylene. *Indust. Med.*, 6: 539, 1937.
- Quadland, H. P.: Petroleum solvents and trichlorethylene; part three of the literature study of reports of occupational diseases attributed to volatile solvents. *Indust. Med.*, 13: 45, 1944.
- Taylor, H.: Experiments on the physiological properties of trichlorethylene. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 175, 1936.
- Witheridge, W. N., and H. T. Walworth: Ventilation of a trichlorethylene degreaser. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 175, 1940.
- Xylene**
- American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Xylene. *Am. War Standard Z37.10-1943*. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- KETONES**
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, L. J. Goldwater, et al.: Health hazards in the manufacture of "fused collars." II. Exposure to acetone-methanol. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 148, 1938.
- , ———, ———, and W. J. Burke: Toxic concentration. Acetone methanol in the "fusing" of collars. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 233, 1939.
- Hart, E. R., J. A. Schick, and C. D. Leake: Toxicity of mesityl oxide. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Pharmacol.*, 1: 161, 1939.
- Patty, F. A., H. H. Schrenk, and W. P. Yant: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. VIII. Butanone. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 50: 1217, 1935. Reprint No. 1702. 5¢.
- Schrenk, H. H., W. P. Yant, and F. A. Patty: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. X. Hexanone (methyl butyl ketone). *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 624, 1936. Reprint No. 1747. 5¢.
- Sklianskaya, R. M., F. E. Urieva, and L. M. Mashbitz: Relative toxicity of acetone, methylalcohol, and their mixtures. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 106, 117, 1936.
- Smyth, H. F., Jr., and Jane Seaton: Acute response of guinea pigs and rats to inhalation of the vapors of isophorone. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 477, 1940.
- , ———, and Louise Fischer: Response of guinea pigs and rats to repeated inhalation of vapors of mesityl oxide and isophorone. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 46, 1942.
- Specht, H., J. W. Miller, and P. J. Valaer: Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of dimethyl ketone (acetone) vapor in air. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 54: 944, 1939. Reprint No. 2076. 5¢.
- , ———, ———, and R. R. Sayers: Acute Response of Guinea Pigs to the Inhalation of Ketone Vapors. *Natl.*

- Inst. Health Bull. No. 176. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.
- : Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of methyl isobutyl ketone. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **53**: 292, 1938. Reprint No. 1911. 5¢.
- Yant, W. P., F. A. Patty, and H. H. Schrenk: Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. IX. Pentanone (methyl propyl ketone). *Pub. Health Repts.*, **51**: 392, 1936. Reprint No. 1739. 5¢.
- METHYL BROMIDE**
See Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Methyl Bromide
- METHYL CHLORIDE**
See Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Methyl Chloride
- NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (ORGANIC)**
see also Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Inorganic)
- Baskerville, Charles: Hygienic control of the aniline dye industry in Europe. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **12**: 393, 1920.
- Bass, A. D., L. H. Frost, and W. T. Salter: 2-Anilino-methanol; an industrial hazard. Production of methemoglobinemia. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **123**: 671, 1943.
- Cheney, L. C., and W. G. Bywater: 4-Morpholine alkyl esters and amides possessing antispasmodic activity. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **64**: 970, 1942.
- Dearden, W. F.: On the injurious influence of fast aniline black dyeing processes. *Brit. Med. J.*, **2**: 750, 1902.
- Deichmann, Wilhelm, K. V. Kitzmiller, and Frederick Spiegel: Toxic effects upon rabbits and rats of lauryl-diethylene-triamine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 488, 1940.
- , —: Toxic effects upon rats and rabbits of N, N-amyl-benzyl-cyclohexylamine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 484, 1940.
- Deichmann-Gruebler, W.: Toxicological studies of N-isobutyl amides of aliphatic acids. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 48, 1939.
- Hart, E. R.: Toxicity of certain allylamines. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Pharmacol.*, **1**: 213, 1939.
- Hueper, W. C.: Cancer of the urinary bladder in workers of chemical dye factories and dyeing establishments; a review. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **16**: 255, 1934.
- , F. A. Briggs, and H. D. Wolfe: Experimental investigation on the etiology of aniline tumors. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 85, 1938.
- , F. H. Wiley, H. D. Wolfe, et al.: Experimental production of bladder tumors in dogs by administration of beta-naphthylamine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 46, 1938.
- : Pathological studies on the organic effects of various hydrazine derivatives. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 17, 1936.
- Kindsvatter, V. H.: Acute and chronic toxicity of triethanolamine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 206, 1940.
- Machle, Willard, E. W. Scott, and Joseph Treon: Metabolism of mononitroparaffins. I. Recovery of nitroethane from the animal organism. II. Metabolic products of nitroethane, by E. W. Scott. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 5, 226, 1942.
- , —, —: Physiological response of animals to some simple mononitroparaffins, and to certain derivatives of these compounds. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 315, 1940.
- Rowe, L. W.: Preliminary antispasmodic tests of series of morpholine and some other compounds. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc. (Sci. Ed.)*, **3**: 57, 1942.
- Shea, T. E., Jr.: Acute and sub-acute toxicity of morpholine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 236, 1939.
- von Oettingen, W. F.: The Aromatic Amino and Nitro Compounds; Their Toxicity and Potential Dangers; a Review of the Literature. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 271*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 25¢
- , and W. Deichmann-Gruebler: On the relation between the chemical constitution and pharmacological ac-

- tion of phenylhydrazine derivatives. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 1, 1936.
- , ———, and W. C. Hueper: Toxicity and potential dangers of phenylhydrazine zinc chloride. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 301, 1936.
- Wiley, F. H.: Effect of beta-naphthylamine on tissue respiration. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 92, 1938.
- Williamson, Raymond: Effect of aniline black dyeing on factory workers. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **4**: 507, 1923.
- Cyanides**
- Chen, K. K., C. L. Rose, and G. H. Clowes: Cyanide poisoning and its treatment. *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.*, **24**: 625, 1935.
- Dudley, H. C., and P. A. Neal: Toxicology of acrylonitrile (vinyl cyanide). I. A study of the acute toxicity. II. Studies of effects of daily inhalation, by H. C. Dudley, T. R. Sweeney, and J. W. Miller. III. Determination of thiocyanates in blood and urine, by A. H. Lawton, T. R. Sweeney, and H. C. Dudley. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 27, 255, 1942; **25**: 13, 1943.
- Gettler, A. O., and A. V. St. George: Cyanide poisoning. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **4**: 429, 1934.
- , and J. O. Baine: Toxicology of cyanide. *Am. J. Med. Sci.*, **195**: 182, 1938.
- Ingegno, A. P., and Saverio Franco: Cyanide poisoning; successful treatment of two cases with intravenous sodium nitrite and sodium thiosulfate. *Indust. Med.*, **6**: 573, 1937.
- O'Donnell, J. E., H. W. Mundt, W. N. Knudsen, and P. H. Delano: Hydrogen cyanide gas fumigation. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 253, 1940.
- Reed, C. I.: Chronic poisoning from cyanogen chloride. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **2**: 140, 1920.
- : Chronic poisoning from hydrocyanic acid. *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, **5**: 512, 1919/20.
- Williams, C. L.: Calcium cyanide dust in ship fumigation. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **51**: 139, 1936. Reprint No. 1728. 5¢.
- PHENOLS**
- Beebe, N. L.: Dinitrophenol poisoning. *Colorado Med.*, **32**: 30, 1925.
- Deichmann, Wilhelm, Willard Machle, K. V. Kitzmiller, and Girard Thomas: Acute and chronic effects of pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate upon experimental animals. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **76**: 104, 1942.
- , and Peter Oesper: Ingestion of phenol; effects on the albino rat. *Indust. Med.*, **9**: 296, 1940.
- Geiger, J. C.: Case of dinitrophenol poisoning with recovery. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **104**: 915, 1935.
- Hardgrove, Maurice, and Nancy Stern: Dinitrophenol; a review of the literature. *Indust. Med.*, **7**: 9, 1938.
- Kehoe, R. A., W. Deichmann-Gruebler, and K. V. Kitzmiller: Toxic effects upon rabbits of pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 160, 1939.
- Kniskern, P. W.: Cataracts following dinitrophenol. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **105**: 794, 1935.
- McGavack, T. H., L. J. Boyd, F. V. Piccione, and R. Terranova: Acute and chronic intoxications with sodium pentachlorophenate in rabbits. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 239, 1941.
- STYRENE**
- see also Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Styrene*
- TETRYL**
- see also Hazardous Substances—Munitions Industries*
- Brabham, V. W.: Tetryl illness in munitions plants. *J. South Carolina Med. Assoc.*, **39**: 93, Apr. 1943.
- Schwartz, Louis, and N. R. Goldsmith: Tetryl Dermatitis and Protective Applications. *Indust. Hyg. Inform. Circ. No. 13*. Safety and Security Branch, Off. of the Chief of Ordnance, War Dept., Chicago, 1943. Mimeographed.
- Witkowski, L. J., C. N. Fischer, and H. D. Murdock: Industrial hazards due to tetryl. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **119**: 1406, 1942.

TOLUENE

see also *Hazardous Substances—Munitions Industries*

American Standards Association: American Standard Allowable Concentration of Toluene. Z37.12—1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.

Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, Harry Heimann, and Samuel Moskowitz: Effects of exposure to toluene in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 573, 1942.

_____, _____, _____, et al.: Effects of exposure to toluene used as component of paints. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 169, 1943.

von Oettingen, W. F., P. A. Neal, D. D. Donahue, et al.: The Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Toluene, with Special Reference to Its Maximal Permissible Concentration. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 279. Govt. Print. Off.*, Washington, 1942. 10¢.

TRICHLORETHYLENE

See *Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Trichlorethylene*

TRINITROTOLUENE

see also *Hazardous Substances—Munitions Industries*

Bridge, J. C., Catherine Swanston, R. E. Lane, and T. B. Davie: Discussion on trinitrotoluene poisoning. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 35: 553, 1942.

Castellain, H. G. P.: Health of TNT workers. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1: 125, 1942.

Evans, R. M.: TNT jaundice. *Lancet*, 2: 552, 1941.

Haythorn, S. R.: Experimental trinitrotoluene poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 2: 298, 1920.

Hilton, J., and C. N. Swanston: Clinical manifestations of tetryl and trinitrotoluene. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 509, 1941.

Lillie, R. D.: Notes on the pathology of experimental trinitrotoluene poisoning. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 1436, 1943. Reprint No. 2511. 5¢.

Roberts, H. M.: The T. N. T. health hazard. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 647, 1941.

Smith, M. I., B. B. Westfall, and E. F. Stohman: Experimental trinitrotoluene poisoning with attempts at detoxification. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 391, 1943.

Voegtlin, Carl, C. W. Hooper, and J. M. Johnson: Trinitrotoluene Poisoning; Its Nature, Diagnosis, and Prevention. *Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 126. Govt. Print. Off.*, Washington, 1920. P. 5. 20¢.

Williams, E. K., and G. H. Thomson: Clinical manifestations of exposure to tetryl and TNT. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 593, 1941.

XYLENE

See *Hazardous Substances—Hydrocarbons—Xylene*

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Amor, A. J.: Toxicology of the carbonyls. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 14: 216, 1932.

Hunter, D., R. R. Bomford, and D. S. Russell: Poisoning by methyl mercury compounds. *Quart. J. Med.*, 9: 193, 1940.

Kasper, J. A., C. P. McCord, and W. G. Frederick: Toxicity of organic silicon compounds. I. Tetraethyl-ortho-silicate. *Indust. Med.*, 6: 660, 1937.

McCord, C. P., S. F. Meek, and T. A. Neal: Phenyl mercuric oleate. Skin irritant properties. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 466, 1941.

Smyth, H. F., Jr., and Jane Seaton: Acute response of guinea pigs and rats to inhalation of the vapors of tetraethyl orthosilicate (ethyl silicate). *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 288, 1940.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES**DRY CLEANING**

Cary, W. H., Jr., and J. M. Hepler: Health hazards in the dry cleaning industry; a preliminary report of a survey of dry cleaning establishments in the Detroit metropolitan area. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 28: 1029, 1938.

National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Committee on Codes: Proposed recommendations for the installation and safe operation of dry cleaning systems using chlorinated solvents. *Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists*, 3: 272, 1940.

ELECTROPLATING

see also *Hazardous Substances—Chromium*; *Hazardous Substances—Indium*; *Ventilation*

American Standards Association: American Standard for Safety in Electroplating Operations. Z9.1-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 30¢.

Dyktor, H. G., and John Buxell: Health Hazards and Their Control in the Electroplating Industry. City of St. Louis, Dept. of Health, Div. of Indust. Hyg., St. Louis, 1938. Mimeographed.

FOUNDRIES

see also *Dust—Foundries*; *Metal Fume Fever*

American Standards Association: American Standard for Grinding, Polishing, and Buffing Equipment Sanitation. Z43-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 60¢.

—: Safety Code for the Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels. B7-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 35¢.

Burke, W. J.: Preliminary report on studies of carbon monoxide in foundries. *Indust. Bull.*, 16: 304, 1937.

Greenburg, Leonard: Incidence and causation of tuberculosis in the foundry industry. In *Tuberculosis in Industry*. . . L. U. Gardner, ed. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942. P. 254.

Industrial health hazards in magnesium foundries. *Illinois Labor Bull.*, 3: 8, Sept. 30, 1942.

McConnell, W. J., and J. W. Fehnel: Health hazards in the foundry industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 16: 227, 1934.

Magnesium alloys. *Indust. Data Sheet D-Me 15*. *Natl. Safety News*, 45: 56, June 1942.

Pope, A. S.: The association of tuberculosis and silicosis in foundry workers. In *Tuberculosis in Industry*. . . L. U. Gardner, ed. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942. P. 266.

Sander, O. A.: Lung findings in foundry workers; a four year survey. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 28: 601, 1938.

Turner, J. A., and L. R. Thompson: Health Hazards of Brass Foundries. I. Field Investigations of the Health Hazards of the Brass-Foundry Industry. II. Laboratory Studies Relating to the Pathology of Brass Foundrymen's Ague. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 157*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. o. p.

Williams, C. R.: Atmospheric contamination from the casting of magnesium. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 277, 1942.

FUMIGATION, DISINFECTION, INSECT CONTROL, ETC.

see also *Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Organic)—Cyanides*

Ambrose, A. M., and H. B. Haag: Toxicological studies of derris. Chronic toxicity of derris. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, 30: 592, 1938.

Dunn, J. E., and Louis Schwartz: War program and the part which insecticides and disinfectants are playing in it. *Soap and Sanit. Chemicals*, 18: 91, 1942.

Gindhart, F. D.: Nicotine poisoning. *Indust. Med.*, 8: 515, 1939.

Haag, H. B.: Toxicological studies of *Derris elliptica* and its constituents; rotenone. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 43: 193, 1931.

Neal, P. A., W. C. Dreessen, T. I. Edwards, et al.: A Study of the Effect of Lead Arsenate Exposure on Orchardists and Consumers of Sprayed Fruit. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 267*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 40¢.

Roark, R. C.: Bibliography of Chloropicrin, 1848-1932. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 176. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1934. o. p.

Shimkin, M. B., and H. H. Anderson: Acute toxicities of rotenone and mixed pyretherins in mammals. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 34: 135, 1936.

Williams, C. L.: Calcium cyanide dust in ship fumigation. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 139, 1936. Reprint No. 1728. 5¢.

—: Fumigants. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 46: 1013, 1931. Reprint No. 1473. 5¢.

- Wilson, R. H., and Floyd DeEds: Chronic nicotine toxicity. I. Feeding of nicotine sulfate, tannate, and bentonite. II. Effect of nicotine-containing diets on the blood sugar concentration of the albino rat. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 553, 565, 1936.
- FUR INDUSTRIES**
see also Hazardous Substances—Hatting Industry
- Heimann, Harry: Health hazards in the fur industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 322, 1942.
- McMahon, M. M.: Health hazards in dressing, dyeing plants of fur industry. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 54, 1941.
- : Health hazards in fur garment making shops. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 299, 1941.
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: Occupational Health Hazards in Massachusetts Industries. VI. Fur Cleaning. The Division; Boston, 1938.
- Shilkret, H. H., and H. F. Swartz: Studies on hypersensitivity due to substances employed in the fur industry. I. Significance of cutaneous reactions to fur dye dust extracts. *J. Allergy*, 14: 538, 1943.
- GLASS INDUSTRY**
- Dolin, B. H., and W. J. Burke: Study of health hazard in manufacture of fluorescent signs. *Indust. Bull.*, 19: 162, 192, 1940.
- Smucker, C. A., and J. B. Kistler: Evaluation of the lead hazard in the decorating department of a glass plant; relation of urinary and atmospheric lead determinations. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 1, 1942.
- HATTING INDUSTRY**
- Mayers, M. R., and W. J. Burke: Engineering problems of carbon monoxide present in hat industry. *Indust. Bull.*, 16: 95, 1937.
- Neal, P. A., R. H. Flinn, T. I. Edwards, et al.: Mercurialism and Its Control in the Felt-Hat Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 263*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. o. p.
- , R. R. Jones, J. J. Bloomfield, et al.: A Study of Chronic Mercurialism in the Hatters' Fur-cutting Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 234*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 15¢.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Use of mercury to be discontinued in hatting industry. *Indust. Hyg.*, 1: 2, May 1941.
- LEATHER INDUSTRIES**
see also Anthrax
- McConnell, W. J., J. W. Fehnel, and J. J. Ferry: Potential health hazards of the leather industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 93, 1942.
- METALIZING**
See Hazardous Substances—Paint Spraying and Metalizing
- MINERAL WOOL, GLASS WOOL, FIBERGLASS, ETC.**
- Fairhall, L. T., S. H. Webster, and G. A. Bennett: Rock wool in relation to health. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 17: 263, 1935.
- Hazard, W. G.: Transcript of Remarks on Health Aspects of Fiberglas Materials. Excerpt from the Proceedings of the Rhode Island Industrial Health Institute, Providence, R. I., May 19, 1943. Rhode Island Dept. of Health, Div. of Indust. Hyg., Providence, 1943. Available upon request.
- Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation: Health Aspects of Fiberglas Materials. The Company, Toledo, 1943.
- Schwartz, Louis, and Isadore Botvinick: Skin hazards in the manufacture of glass wool and thread. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 142, 1943.
- Siebert, W. J.: Fiberglas health hazard investigation. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 6, 1942.
- Sulzberger, M. B., R. L. Baer, Clare Lowenberg, et al.: Effects of fibreglass on animal and human skin; experimental investigation. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 482, 1942.
- Thoenen, J. R.: Mineral wool as a health hazard. *In his Mineral Wool*. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 6984R. The Bureau, Washington, 1939. Pp. 48-49. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

MINING

See Dust—Mines; Mining

MUNITIONS INDUSTRIES

see also Hazardous Substances—Lead Azide; Hazardous Substances—Mercury Fulminate; Hazardous Substances—Tetryl; Hazardous Substances—Trinitrotoluene

Brandt, A. D.: Application of engineering control measures in munitions plants. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 8: 102, 1943.

Cole, H. N., J. R. Driver, S. S. Bowen, et al.: War gases and industrial hazards in their manufacture. *Arch. Dermatol. & Syphilol.*, 39: 45, 1939.

Eddy, J. H., Jr., and A. S. Tomb: Some occupational diseases of a shell loading plant. *Tri-State Med. J.*, 14: 2751, 1942.

—: Some toxic reactions of common explosives. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. J.*, 95: 511, 1943; *Indust. Med.*, 12: 483, 1943.

Hilton, J., and C. N. Swanston: Clinical manifestations of tetryl and trinitrotoluene. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 509, 1941. Discussion by E. K. Williams and G. H. Thomson, *ibid.*, 2: 593, 1941.

McGee, L. C.: Toxicity of military explosives. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 852, 1943.

Mason, H. S., and Isadore Botvinick: A soap which indicates the presence of mercury fulminate. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 1183, 1943. Reprint No. 2497. 5¢.

Rogers, G. D.: Controlling health hazards in explosives operating and ammunition loading plants. *Occup. Hazards*, 3: 16, July 1941.

Schwartz, Louis: Occupational dermatoses in the war industries. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 7: 36, 1942. *Also in Indust. Med.*, 11: 457, 1942, under title, Industrial dermatitis in our war industries.

Silver, A. L. H.: Treatment and prevention of industrial diseases in filling factories. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 71: 87, 1938.

Swanston, Catherine: Effects on the skin of irritant explosives. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 36: 633, 1943.

Tetryl and lead azide poisoning. (Queries and minor notes.) *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 119: 603, 1942.

Vernon, H. M.: The Health and Efficiency of Munition Workers. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1941. \$2.50.

von Oettingen, W. F., D. D. Donahue, A. H. Lawton, et al.: Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Penta-Erythritol-Tetranitrate (PETN). *Pub. Health Bull. No. 282*, 1944.

PAINT AND PAINTING

see also Hazardous Substances—Paint Spraying and Metalizing

Burke, W. J., and L. J. Goldwater: Hazards incidental to industrial uses of nitrocellulose lacquers. *Indust. Bull.*, 17: 314, 1938.

Chapman, E. M.: Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys, with particular reference to the role of turpentine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 277, 1941.

Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, Harry Helman, et al.: Effects of exposure to toluene used as component of paints. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 169, 1943.

Hamilton, Alice: Recent Changes in the Painters' Trade. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 7. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 10¢.

Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: Occupational Health Hazards in Massachusetts Industries. II. Paint and Varnish Manufacture. The Department, Boston, 1938.

Smith, A. R.: Silicosis in manufacture of water soluble paints. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 165, 1941.

PAINT SPRAYING AND METALIZING

see also Hazardous Substances—Paint and Painting; Metal Fume Fever

Hatch, Theodore, and R. B. Northrup: Exhaust booth designed to insure health and safety in spray painting. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 320, 1939.

- Miller, H. I., Jr., G. M. Hama, E. C. J. Urban, and Philip Drinker: Health hazards in metal spraying. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 380, 1938.
- National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Spray Painting: Review of Literature Dealing with Health Hazards of Spray Painting. Bull. No. 15. The Council, Ottawa, 1930. 25¢.
- National Safety Council, Chemical Section, Committee on Spray Coating: Final Report. . . . The Council, Chicago, 1927.
- New Hampshire State Board of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Control of the Health Hazards Incidental to Spray Painting. The Board, Concord, N. H., 1941.
- Stern, J. H.: Study of hazards in spray painting with gasoline as a diluent. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 437, 1941.
- PLASTICS INDUSTRIES**
- Heimann, H., and C. B. Ford: Chronic benzol poisoning in plastics industry; note on liver damage. *Indust. Bull.*, **19**: 224, 1940.
- Houtz, R. L., ed.: Safe Practice in the Manufacture and Application of Acrylic Plastics. Safe Practice Bull. No. 95 (Occupational Disease Prevention). Pennsylvania Dept. of Labor and Indust., Harrisburg, 1942.
- Krans, E. W.: Effects of fumes during the moulding of certain types of plastics. *Indust. Med.*, **4**: 10, 1935.
- Markuson, K. E., T. F. Mancuso, and J. E. Soet: Dermatitis due to the formaldehyde resins. Prevention and methods of control. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 383, 1943.
- Mayers, M. R., and Mabel Silverberg: Health hazards in the plastics industry. I. Catalin. II. Bakelite. *Indust. Bull.*, **15**: 264, 324, 1936.
- Merrill, J. W., and J. E. C. Valentin: Dust control in the plastics industry. *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.*, **38**: 813, 1942.
- Schwartz, Louis, S. M. Peck, and J. E. Dunn: Dermatitis from resin glue in war industries. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **58**: 899, 1943. Reprint No. 2483. 5¢.
- : Dermatitis from synthetic resins and waxes. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **26**: 586, 1936.
- POTTERY INDUSTRY**
See Dust—Pottery
- PRINTING INDUSTRY**
- Brandt, A. D., and G. S. Reichenbach: Lead exposures at the Government Printing Office. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 445, 1943.
- Greenburg, Leonard, M. R. Mayers, Leonard Goldwater, and A. R. Smith: Benzene (benzol) poisoning in the rotogravure printing industry in New York City. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **21**: 395, 1939.
- Hepler, J. M., P. F. Rezin, and R. W. Colina: Lead in the printing industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **20**: 641, 1938.
- Homewood, R. T., and H. J. Worsham: Lead exposures in the printing industry in Virginia. *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 186, 1942.
- McConnell, W. J.: Industrial dermatosis among printers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **36**: 979, 1921. Reprint No. 656. o. p.
- Neal, P. A., and C. W. Emmons: Dermatitis and Coexisting Fungous Infections among Plate Printers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 246*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939. 15¢.
- Ruf, H. W.: Studies on the lead hazards in certain phases of printing. I. Actual lead exposures as measured by the amount of lead in printing atmospheres. II. Actual lead absorption as measured by physical examinations, blood and urine studies, by E. L. Belknap. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 445, 1941. Discussion by R. A. Kehoe and E. L. Belknap, *ibid.*, **23**: 159, 161, 1941. *See also* Elkins, Ege, and Ruotolo, *below*, under *Hazardous Substances—Sampling and Analysis—Inorganic Substances*.
- Smith, A. R., and W. J. Burke: Non-offset solutions in printing. Allergy to gum arabic reported. *Indust. Bull.*, **19**: 46, 116, 1940.

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

DallaValle, J. M., and H. C. Dudley: Evaluation of odor nuisance in the manufacture of kraft paper. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **54**: 35, 1939. Reprint No. 2022. 5¢. Also in *Paper Trade J.*, **108**: 30, 1939.

Pedley, F. G.: Hygiene of the pulp and paper industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **6**: 28, 70, 1924.

RADIUM DIAL PAINTING

See *Hazardous Substances—Radioactive Substances*

RUBBER INDUSTRIES

Davis, P. A.: Aniline poisoning in the rubber industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **3**: 57, 1921.

—: Toxic substances in the rubber industry. *Rubber Age*, vol. 25–30, 1929–1932. I. Benzol, **25**: 367, 1929. II. Carbon tetra-chloride, **25**: 483, 1929. III. Aniline, **25**: 611, 1929. IV. Carbon bi-sulphide, **26**: 83, 1929. V. Hexamethylene-tetramine, **26**: 199, 1929. VI. Lead and its compounds, **26**: 317, 1929. VII. Zinc and its compounds, **26**: 431, 1930. VIII. Chromium and its compounds, **26**: 541, 1930. IX. Amyl acetate and the amyl radical, **26**: 657, 1930. X. Acetone, **27**: 145, 1930. XI. Mercaptobenzothiazol, **27**: 249, 1930. XII. Antimony and its compounds, **27**: 367, 1930. XIII. Arsenic and its compounds, **27**: 477, 1930. XIV. Cadmium and its compounds, **27**: 593, 1930. XV. Ethyl acetate, **28**: 27, 1930. XVI. Guanidine compounds, **28**: 143, 1930. XVII. Thio-carbanilid, **28**: 305, 1930. XVIII. Hydrogen sulphide, **28**: 405, 1931. XIX. Sulphur and its derivatives, **28**: 513, 1931. XX. Sulphur mono-chloride, **29**: 77, 1931. XXI. Para-nitroso di-methyl aniline, **29**: 367, 1931. XXII. Phenyl-beta-naphthylamine, **29**: 461, 1931. XXIII. Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide, **30**: 171, 1931. XXIV. Methylene diphenyl diamine, **30**: 313, 1932.

Gumaer, P. W.: Ventilation for solvents in the rubber industry. *Rubber Age*, **30**: 353, 1932.

Mallette, F. S.: Industrial hygiene in synthetic rubber manufacture. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 495, 1943.

Quinby, R. S.: Health hazards in the rubber industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **8**: 103, 1926.

Thomas, T. R., and B. D. Tebbens: Ventilation for control of solvent exposures in fabricating rubber military equipment. *Heat. Pip. & Air Cond.*, **15**: 122, 1943; *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 255, 1943.

Van Atta, F. A., and A. M. Noyes: Some industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. *Trans. Natl. Safety Cong.*, **31**, Pt. 1: 640, 1942; *Rubber Age*, **54**: 35, 1943. *Condensed in Chem. & Metall. Engin.*, **50**: 119, 1943.

Williams, C. R.: Talc dust in the rubber industry. *Safety Engin.*, **73**: 49, Apr. 1937.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also *Anthrax; Hazardous Substances—Leather Industries*

Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: *Occupational Health Hazards in Massachusetts Industries*. III. Shoe Manufacture. IV. Wood Heel Covering. The Department, Boston, 1937.

SPRAY PAINTING

See *Hazardous Substances—Paint Spraying and Metalizing*

STEEL INDUSTRY

American Iron and Steel Institute: *Physical Examinations in the Iron and Steel Industry; A Survey and Report*. The Institute, New York, 1940. Mimeographed.

Bruce, Torsten: Occurrence of silicosis in the manufacture of silicon alloys. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **19**: 155, 1937.

Brundage, D. K., A. E. Russell, R. R. Jones, et al.: Frequency of Pneumonia among Iron and Steel Workers. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 202. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1932. o. p.

—, and J. J. Bloomfield: Pneumonia problem in the steel industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **14**: 345, 1932.

- Cummings, D. E.: Industrial hygiene in steel plant practice. *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, 1: 43, 1940.
- Fehnel, J. W.: Health hazards in steel mills. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 358, 1942.
- Halley, J. W.: Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 100, 1941.
- Kammer, A. G.: Control and elimination of health hazards in manufacture and use of Ledloy. *In Proc. Symposium, Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Dept. Indust. Med.*, 3: 78, 1939.
- : Studies of workers exposed during the production of lead bearing steel (Ledloy). *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 93, 1941.
- Vernon, H. M.: Fatigue and Efficiency in the Iron and Steel Industry. *Med. Research Council, Indust. Health Research Bd., Rept. Ser. No. 5: Metal Trades Ser. No. 4. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1920.*
- Watkins, J. A.: Carbon Monoxide Poisoning in the Steel Industry. *U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 156. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1917. o. p.*
- STORAGE BATTERY INDUSTRY**
see also Hazardous Substances—Lead
- Dreessen, W. C., T. I. Edwards, W. H. Reinhart, et al.: The Control of the Lead Hazard in the Storage Battery Industry. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 262. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 30¢.*
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: Occupational Health Hazards in Massachusetts Industries. I. Lead Storage Battery Manufacture. The Department, Boston, 1937.
- Russell, A. E., R. R. Jones, J. J. Bloomfield, et al.: Lead Poisoning in a Storage Battery Plant. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 205. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. o. p.*
- TEXTILE INDUSTRIES**
see also Dust—Textile Industries; Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Organic)
- Barthelemy, H. L.: Ten years' experience with industrial hygiene in connection with the manufacture of viscose rayon. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 141, 1939.
- Britten, R. H., J. J. Bloomfield, and J. C. Goddard: The Health of Workers in a Textile Plant. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 207. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. o. p.*
- Darden, W. F.: Health hazards in the cotton industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 9: 371, 453, 488, 1927.
- Hamilton, Alice: Occupational Poisoning in the Viscose Rayon Industry. *U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 34. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 15¢.*
- Hueper, W. C.: Etiologic studies on the formation of skin blisters in viscose workers. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 432, 1936.
- Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Division of Occupational Hygiene: Occupational Health Hazards in Massachusetts Industries. V. Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacture. The Department, Boston, 1937.
- Middleton, E. L.: Dust in cotton card rooms. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 8: 436, 1926.
- : The presence of mineral oil in the atmosphere of cotton spinning rooms. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 8: 449, 1926.
- Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Disease Prevention Division: Survey of Carbon Disulphide and Hydrogen Sulphide Hazards in the Viscose Rayon Industry. *Bull. No. 46. The Department, Harrisburg, 1938.*
- Reece, G. M., Ben White, and Philip Drinker: Determination and recording of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide in the viscose-rayon industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 416, 1940.
- Wells, W. F., and E. C. Riley: An investigation of the bacterial contamination of the air of textile mills, with special reference to the influence of artificial humidification. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 513, 1937.

TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION

see also *Compressed Air and Diminished Pressure*

Ash, S. H., and L. L. Naus: Use of Diesel Engines in Tunnels. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7222. The Bureau, Washington, 1942. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

Harris, W. B.: Control of dusts, fumes, gases, in construction of the Delaware Aqueduct. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 353, 362, 1941.

———, Leonard Greenburg, and Gustave Werner: Diesel engines in tunneling operations. *Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Tech. Publ. No. 1449*. The Institute, New York, 1942. Reprinted in *Mining Technol.*, 6; no. 2, 1942; *Indust. Bull.*, 21: 414, 1942.

Levy, Edward: The Queens Midtown Tunnel [discussion of the control measures for safety and health]. *Proc. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs.*, 69: 1030, 1943.

New York State Department of Labor, Board of Standards and Appeals: *Industrial Code Rules (as Amended) Relating to Work in Compressed Air (Tunnels and Caissons), Tunnel Construction (General) Effective May 1, 1922*. Bull. Nos. 22 and 25 (printed together). The Department, Albany, 1922. 15¢.

———, Industrial Board: *Toxic Gases in Mines, Tunnels, and Shafts*. *Indust. Code Rule No. 25, Effective March 1, 1940*. The Department, Albany, 1940. 5¢.

Singstad, Ole: Industrial operations in compressed air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 497, 1936.

Trice, M. F.: Industrial hygiene control on tunnel construction in hydro-electric projects in western North Carolina. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 364, 1942.

WELDING

see also *Dust—Diseases; Eyes; Metal Fume Fever*

Britton, J. A., and E. L. Walsh: Health hazards of electric and gas welding. 1. Review of the literature. 2. Results of examination of 286 welders. 3. Pre-

ventive measures. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 125, 1940.

———: Protection of the operators in gas and electric welding. *In Proc. Symposium, Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Dept. Indust. Med.* 3: 69, 1939. Discussion by Sanford Gifford, *ibid.*, 3: 70-72, 1939.

Brodie, John: Welding fumes and gases; their effects on the health of the worker. *Calif. & Western Med.*, 59: 13, 1943.

Case, L. B., and V. J. Castrop: Preliminary report on hygiene studies of welding. *Indust. Med.*, 9: 52, 1940.

Cogan, D. G., V. E. Kinsey, and Philip Drinker: Infra-red therapy of flash keratoconjunctivitis. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 123: 883, 1943.

Drinker, Philip: Health control in welding. *Calif. & Western Med.*, 59: 18, 1943.

Enzer, Norbert, and O. A. Sander: Chronic lung changes in electric arc welders. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 333, 1938. Further observations on lung changes in electric arc welders, by O. A. Sander. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 8: 38, 1943; *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 26: 79, 1944.

Gardner, L. U., and D. S. McCrum: Effects of daily exposures to arc welding fumes and gases upon normal and tuberculous animals. *Med. Ser., Bull. No. VI. Indust. Hyg. Foundation of Am., Inc., Pittsburgh*, 1942. Also *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 173, 1942.

Halley, J. W.: Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 23: 100, 1941.

Harrold, G. C., S. F. Meek, and C. P. McCord: A chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding. I. Bare, washed welding rods. III. Coated welding rods, by C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold, and S. F. Meek. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 347, 1940; 23: 200, 1941.

- Hemeon, W. C. L.: Ventilation for control of fumes in wartime welding work. *Heat. Pip. & Air Cond.*, **14**: 341, 1942.
- Kinsey, V. E., D. G. Cogan, and Philip Drinker: Measuring eye flash from arc welding. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **123**: 403, 1943.
- Meek, S. F., C. P. McCord, and G. C. Harrod: Electric arc welding. The effects of welding gases and fume. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **116**: 1618, 1941.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Industrial Health Section: Health Protection in Welding. The Company, New York, undated. Available upon request.
- New Jersey State Department of Labor, Bureau of Hygiene and Sanitation: Standards for the Protection of Workers in Gas and Electric Welding. The Department, Trenton, 1943. Available upon request. Also available from Division of Labor Standards, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington 25, D. C.
- Petit, D. W.: Some respiratory hazards of welding; a review of recent literature. *Stanford Med. Bull.*, **1**: 136, 1943.
- Ralston, O. C., and M. W. von Bernewitz: Minerals Used in Welding. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7121. The Bureau, Washington, 1940. Available upon request.
- Resnick, Louis: "Flashed" eyes. *In his Eye Hazards in Industry; Extent, Cause, and Means of Prevention.* Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1941. Pp. 97-98 and passim.
- Tebbens, B. D., and Philip Drinker: Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 322, 1941.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Control of Welding Hazards in Defense Industries. *Spec. Bull. No. 5.* Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 10¢.
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards: American Standard Safety Code for the Protection of Heads, Eyes, and Respiratory Organs. Handbook H24. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- U. S. Navy Department and U. S. Maritime Commission: Minimum Requirements for Safety and Industrial Health in Contract Shipyards. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Pp. 27-29. Available upon request.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Sterility resulting from arc welding improbable. *Indust. Hyg.*, **3**: 1, Mar. 1943; *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 249, 1943.
- Von Haam, E., and J. J. Groom: Pathology of shielded arc welding. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 55, 1941.
- Wirtschaftler, Z. T., and E. D. Schwartz: Toxicology of oxy-acetylene welding. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 158, 1936.
- WOODWORKING**
- Bergman, W. L., G. J. Rukstinat, and W. D. McNally: Wood dust as a cause of bronchitis. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 509, 1943.
- Smith, A. R.: Wood dust and respiratory disease. *Indust. Bull.*, **15**: 232, 266, 1936.
- Towey, J. W., H. C. Sweany, and W. H. Huron: Severe bronchial asthma apparently due to fungus spores found in maple bark. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **99**: 453, 1932.
- SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS**
- see also Dust—Determination and Control*
- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Routine Sampling for Control of Atmospheric Impurities. *Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, Pt. 3.* The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1939.
- American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. (Various publications.)
- , Committee on Analytical Reagents: *A. C. S. Analytical Reagents; Specifications Recommended by the Committee.* The Society, Washington, 1941. \$1.

- American Gas Association, Committee on Analyses, Tests. . . : Gas Chemists' Handbook, January 1, 1929. 3rd ed. The Association, New York, 1929. \$7.
- American Public Health Association: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage. 8th ed., 7th printing (1943). The Association, New York, 1936. \$2.50.
- , Committee on Ventilation and Atmospheric Pollution: Ventilation and atmospheric pollution. Pt. 2. Standard methods for the examination of air. Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1936/37, p. 83; 1937/38, p. 82; 1938/39, p. 61; 1939/40, p. 90; 1940/41, p. 115; 1941/42, p. 125.
- American Society for Testing Materials: Index to A. S. T. M. Standards, Including Tentative Standards. Specifications, Methods of Testing, Recommended Practices, Definitions of Terms, Charts, and Tables. The Society, Philadelphia, 1942. Available upon request.
- Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Inc., Committee on Editing Methods of Analysis: Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis. 5th ed. The Association, Washington, 1940. \$5.
- Brode, W. R.: Chemical Spectroscopy. Wiley, New York, 1939. \$6.
- Burke, W. J., Samuel Moskowitz, Jac Siegel, et al.: Industrial Air Analysis; a Description of the Chemical Methods Employed in the Laboratory. N. Y. State Dept. of Labor, Div. of Indust. Hyg., undated. Mimeographed.
- Burrell, G. A.: Description of a portable gas detector. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., 8: 365, 1916.
- , and F. M. Seibert: Sampling and Examination of Mine Gases and Natural Gas. A revision of U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 42, by G. W. Jones. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 197. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. o. p.
- Chaney, N. K., A. B. Ray, and Ancel St. John: Properties of activated carbon which determine its industrial applications. Indust. & Engin. Chem., 15: 1244, 1923.
- Clifford, P. A.: Report on lead dithizone method and its interferences. J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chemists, 26: 26, 1943.
- Cook, W. A.: Chemical procedures in air analysis. Methods for determination of poisonous atmospheric contaminants. Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book, 1935/36, p. 80.
- Dennis, L. M., and M. L. Nichols: Gas Analysis. Rev. ed. Macmillan, New York, 1929. \$4.
- Drinker, Philip, R. M. Thomson, and J. L. Finn: Photometric methods for studying and estimating suspensions of dusts, fumes, and smokes. J. Chem. Metall. & Mining Soc. South Africa, 26: 46, 1925.
- Driver, John, and J. B. Firth: The sorption of alcohol and water by animal charcoal. J. Chem. Soc. (London), 119: 1126, 1921.
- , ———: The sorption of saturated vapours by charcoal. J. Chem. Soc. (London), 122: 2409, 1922.
- Feigl, Fritz: Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests; Inorganic and Organic Applications, trans. from the 3rd German ed. by J. W. Matthews. 2nd rev. ed. Nordemann, New York, 1939. \$7.
- : Specific and Special Reactions for Use in Qualitative Analysis, with Particular Reference to Spot Test Analysis, trans. from a revision of the 3rd German ed., by R. E. Oesper. Nordemann, New York, 1940. \$3.50.
- Ficklen, J. B.: Manual of Industrial Health Hazards, Comprising the Occurrence and Uses, the Properties, Clinical Symptomatology, Permissible Standards, Physiological Responses, and Methods for the Evaluation of Over 90 Noxious Vapors, Gases, and Dusts. . . Service to Industry, West Hartford, Conn., 1940. \$1.
- Fieldner, A. C., G. W. Jones, and W. F. Holbrook: Bureau of Mines Orsat Apparatus for Gas Analysis. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 320. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. 5¢.
- , G. G. Oberfell, M. C. Teague, and J. N. Lawrence: Methods of testing

- gas masks and absorbents. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **11**: 519, 1919.
- , S. H. Katz, and E. S. Longfellow: *The Sugar-Tube Method of Determining Rock Dust in Air*. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 278. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1921. o. p.
- Gardner, E. D., S. P. Howell, and G. W. Jones: *Gases from Blasting in Tunnels and Metal-Mine Drifts*. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 287. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1927. o. p.
- Gardner, H. A., and G. G. Sward: *Physical and Chemical Examination of Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, and Colors*. 9th ed., May 1939, 2nd printing, Oct. 1, 1940. Inst. of Paint and Varnish Research, Washington, 1940. \$12.75.
- Gibbs, W. E.: *Clouds and Smokes; the Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases, and Their Practical Applications*. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1924. \$3.
- Goldman, F. H., and J. M. DallaValle: *Efficiency of the condensation method for sampling certain vapors*. Pub. Health Repts., **54**: 1728, 1939.
- , and D. W. Armstrong: *An improved technique for the spectrographic analysis of blood samples by the graphite arc method*. Pub. Health Repts., **51**: 1201, 1936.
- : *Outline of Methods of Sampling and Analysis of Air Contaminants*. Division of Industrial Hygiene, National Institute of Health, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md., 1943. Mimeographed.
- Great Britain, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: *Methods for the Detection of Toxic Gases in Industry*. Leaflet No. 1, Hydrogen Sulphide; No. 2, Hydrogen Cyanide Vapour; No. 3, Sulphur Dioxide; No. 4, Benzene Vapour; No. 5, Nitrous Fumes; No. 6, Carbon Bisulphide Vapour; No. 7, Carbon Monoxide; No. 8, Phosgene; No. 9, Arsine; No. 10, Chlorine; No. 11, Aniline Vapour; No. 12, Organic Halogen Compounds. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1937-1940.
- Gerlach, Walther, and Werner Gerlach: *Clinical and Pathological Applications of Spectrum Analysis; with Notes on Spectrography in Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Tables for Qualitative Analysis*. Trans. by J. H. Twyman of Pt. 2 of Die Chemische Emissionsspektralanalyse. Adam Hilger, London, 1934. 14s. 6d.
- Haldane, J. S., and J. I. Graham: *Methods of Air Analysis*. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1935. \$3.50.
- Hatch, Theodore, and S. P. Choate: *Statistical description of the size properties of non-uniform particulate substances*. *J. Franklin Inst.*, **207**: 369, 1929; Harvard Engin. School Publ. No. 35, 1928/29. P. 369.
- Henderson, Yandell, and H. W. Haggard: *Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing Their Action*. 2nd rev. ed. Am. Chem. Soc. Monograph Ser. No. 35. Reinhold, New York, 1943. \$3.50.
- Hillebrand, W. F., and G. E. F. Lunnell: *Applied Inorganic Analysis, with Special Reference to the Analysis of Metals, Minerals, and Rocks*. Wiley, New York, 1929. \$8.50.
- Huntly, G. N.: *A new gas sampling tube*. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, **29**: 312, 1910.
- Irish, D. D., and E. M. Adams: *Apparatus and methods for testing the toxicity of vapors*. *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, **1**: 1, 1940.
- Ives, J. E., R. H. Britten, D. W. Armstrong, et al.; *Description of instruments, technique, and records. In their Atmospheric Pollution of American Cities for the Years 1931 to 1933, with Special Reference to the Solid Constituents of the Pollution*. Pub. Health Bull. No. 224. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. Pp. 11-20. o. p.
- Jacobs, M. B.: *Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons, Hazards, and Solvents*. *Chemical Analysis*, vol. 1. Interscience Publishers, New York, 1941. \$7.

- Kluchesky, E. F., B. J. Longley, and F. L. Kozelka:** Mixed color dithizone method for the determination of bismuth in biological material. *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, **74**: 395, 1942.
- Knecht, Edmund, and Eva Hibbert:** New Reduction Methods in Volumetric Analysis; a Monograph. 2nd ed. Longmans, Green, New York, 1925. \$3.
- Lundell, G. E. F., and J. I. Hoffman:** Outlines of Methods of Chemical Analysis. Wiley, New York, 1938. \$3.
- Lunge, Georg:** Technical Gas Analysis. Rev. and rewritten by H. R. Ambler. Van Nostrand, New York, 1934. \$8.
- McBain, J. W.:** Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids. George Routledge, London, 1931.
- Meggers, W. F., and B. F. Scribner:** Index to the Literature on Spectrochemical Analysis, 1920-1937. Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, 1939. \$1.
- Moskowitz, Samuel, Jac Siegel, and W. J. Burke:** Absorption of gases in liquids as used in industrial air analysis. *Indust. Bull.*, **19**: 33, 1940.
- : Instrumental methods of air analysis developed for industry. *Indust. Bull.*, **16**: 502, 1937.
- Nichols, M. S.:** A gas absorption apparatus. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **53**: 538, 1938.
- Nitchie, C. C., and G. W. Standen:** An improved method of quantitative spectrographic analysis. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **4**: 182, 1932.
- Perrott, G. St. J., W. L. Babcock, C. D. Bitting, and G. W. Jones:** Toxic Gases from 60 Percent Gelatin Explosives. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 482. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1931. 10¢.
- Ray, A. B.:** Industrial absorption of gas and vapor with activated carbon. *Chem. & Metall. Engin.*, **29**: 354, 1923.
- Sartori, Mario:** War Gases; Chemistry and Analysis, trans. by L. W. Morrison from the 2nd enl. Italian ed. Van Nostrand, New York, 1939. \$7.50.
- Scott, W. W.:** Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis; a Manual of Analytical Methods and General Reference for the Analytical Chemist and for the Advanced Student. Vol. 1, The Elements; vol. 2, Special Subjects. 5th ed., ed. by N. H. Furman. Van Nostrand, New York, 1939. \$17.
- Seidell, A., and P. W. Meserve:** Gaseous Impurities in the Air of Railway Tunnels. *Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 92.* Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1914. o. p.
- Silverman, Leslie, and W. B. Wardlow:** Aspirating unit for collecting air samples. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **12**: 682, 1940.
- Snell, F. D.:** Colorimetric Methods of Analysis, Including Some Turbidimetric and Nephelometric Methods. Vol. 1, Inorganic; vol. 2, Organic and Biological. 2nd ed. Van Nostrand, New York, 1936. \$9.50 per vol.
- Treadwell, F. P.:** Analytical Chemistry, based on the German text of F. P. Treadwell, enl. and rev. by W. T. Hall. Vol. 1, Qualitative Analysis; vol. 2, Quantitative Analysis. 9th English ed. Wiley, New York, 1937-1942. Vol. 1, \$4.50; vol. 2, \$6.
- Yant, W. P., and L. B. Berger:** Sampling Mine Gases, and Use of the Bureau of Mines Portable Orsat Apparatus in Their Analysis. Rev. ed. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circular No. 34. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 10¢.
- Zhitkova, A. S.:** Some Methods for the Detection and Estimation of Poisonous Gases and Vapors in the Air; a Practical Manual for the Industrial Hygienist. Service to Industry, West Hartford, Conn., 1936. \$3.

INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.:** Concentrations of Volatile Sulphur Compounds in Atmospheric Air. *Spec. Research Ser., Bull. No. 1, Pt. i and ii.* The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1937-1938.
- : Determination of Lead in Air. *Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, Pt. 6.* The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.

- American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Cadmium. Am. Defense Emergency Standard Z37.5-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- : Allowable Concentration of Manganese. Am. War Standard Z37.6-1942. The Association, New York, 1942. 20¢.
- : Allowable Concentration of Metallic Arsenic and Arsenic Trioxide. Am. War Standard Z37.9-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Chromic Acid and Chromates. Z37.7-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide. Z37.2-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Lead and Certain of Its Inorganic Compounds. Z37.11-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Mercury. Z37.8-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- American Water Works Association, Water Purification Division, Committee on Methods of Determining Fluorides: Methods of determining fluorides. Outline of Committee program. J. Am. Water Works Assoc., 33: 1965, 1941.
- Armstrong, D. W.: The quantitative analysis of the mercury content of urine by a spectrographic method. In *Mercurialism and Its Control in the Felt-Hat Industry*, by P. A. Neal, R. H. Flinn, T. I. Edwards, et al. Pub. Health Bull. No. 263. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. P. 106. o. p.
- , and F. S. Brackett: Spectroscopic analysis of biological fluids for heavy metals. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 21: 448, 1939.
- Bambach, Karl: Determination of lead by dithizone. Modifications and improvements of the Hubbard-Clifford-Wichmann method as applied to biological material. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 11: 400, 1939.
- , and R. E. Burkey: Microdetermination of lead by dithizone, with an improved lead-bismuth separation. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 14: 904, 1942.
- : Polarographic determination of arsenic in biological material. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 14: 285, 1942.
- Barker, H. H., and Herman Schlundt: Detection, estimation, and elimination of radium in living persons given radium chloride internally. II. Am. J. Roentgenol., 24: 418, 1930.
- Betz, C. E., J. H. Holden, and J. O. Handy: Sulfur dioxide in air of industrial community. Indust. & Engin. Chem., 25: 774, 1933.
- Braaten, E. O., and J. D. Leitch: Use of a Geiger-Mueller counter for detecting small amounts of radium stored in radium workers. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 19: 193, 1937.
- Burke, W. J., Samuel Moskowitz, and B. H. Dolin: Estimation of mercury in air. Indust. Bull., 18: 235, 1939.
- Buxell, John: Measurement of industrial lead exposures by air analysis. J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol., 25: 35, 1943.
- Callan, Thomas, and J. A. R. Henderson: A new reagent for the colorimetric determination of minute amounts of copper. Analyst (London), 54: 650, 1929.
- Cholak, Jacob: Quantitative spectrographic determination of lead in biological material. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 7: 287, 1935.
- : Spectrographic analysis of biological material. II. Bismuth. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 9: 26, 1937.
- , and R. V. Story: Spectrographic analysis of biological material; lead, tin, aluminum, copper, and silver. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 10: 619, 1938.
- Clifford, P. A., and H. J. Wichmann: Dithizone methods for the determination of lead. J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chemists, 19: 130, 1936.

- Curtiss, L. F., and F. J. Davis: A counting method for the determination of small amounts of radium and of radon. *J. Research Natl. Bur. Stand.*, **31**: 181, 1943. Research Paper RP1557. 10¢.
- Dean, H. T., Philip Jay, F. A. Arnold, Jr., and Elias Elvove: Domestic water and dental caries. II. A study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including *Lactobacillus acidophilus* studies of 1,761 children. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **56**: 761, 1941. Reprint No. 2260. 5¢.
- Dudley, H. C.: Toxicology of selenium. III. Determination of selenium in air-gas-dust mixtures. *Am. J. Hyg.*, **24**: 227, 1936.
- Dwyer, F. P.: A sensitive spot test for cadmium. *Austral. Chem. Inst. J. & Proc.*, **4**: 26, 1937.
- Elkins, H. B., J. F. Ege, Jr., and B. P. Ruotolo: Evaluation of the lead hazard; urinary vs. atmospheric lead. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **23**: 256, 1941.
- Elvove, Elias: Estimation of fluorides in waters. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **48**: 1219, 1933. Reprint No. 1596. o. p.
- Evans, B. S.: A new volumetric method for the determination of beryllium. *Analyst (London)*, **60**: 291, 1935.
- Evans, R. D., and Clark Goodman: Determination of the thoron content of air and its bearing on lung cancer hazards in industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 89, 1940.
- : Radium poisoning. II. Quantitative determination of the radium content and radium elimination rate of living persons. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, **37**: 368, 1937.
- Fairhall, L. T., and Leon Prodan: Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of cadmium. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **53**: 1321, 1931.
- : Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of nickel. Potassium di-thio-oxalate as a sensitive reagent. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **8**: 528, 1926.
- : Estimation of zinc in biologic material. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **8**: 165, 1926.
- : Lead studies. I. Estimation of minute amounts of lead in biological material. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **4**: 9, 1922.
- VII. Microchemical detection of lead. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **57**: 455, 1923.
- : Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **28**: 825, 1938.
- , and R. G. Keenan: A rapid method for the microanalysis of lead. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **63**: 3076, 1941.
- Feicht, F. L., H. H. Schrenk, and C. E. Brown: Determination of the Dropping-Mercury-Electrode Procedure of Lead, Cadmium, and Zinc in Samples Collected in Industrial-Hygiene Studies. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest.* 3639. The Bureau, Washington, 1942. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Fraser, A. M.: Determination of mercury in air and in urine. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **16**: 67, 1934.
- Frederick, W. G.: Estimation of small amounts of antimony with rhodamine B. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **13**: 922, 1941.
- Gettler, A. O., and Louis Weiss: Thallium poisoning. I. Detection of thallium in biologic material. II. Quantitative determination of thallium in biologic material. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **13**: 322, 368, 1943.
- Goldman, F. H.: Determination of mercury in carroted fur. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **52**: 221, 1937. Reprint No. 1804. 5¢.
- : Hydrofluosillicic acid method for the determination of quartz. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **13**: 789, 1941.
- : Methods for the determination of quartz in industrial dusts. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **52**: 1702, 1937. Reprint No. 1882. 5¢.
- : Quantitative chemical analysis of mercury in air, urine, tan water, and settled dust. *In Mercurialism and Its Control in the Felt-Hat Industry*, by P. A. Neal, R. H. Flinn, T. I. Edwards, et al. *Pub. Health Bull. No.* 263. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. P. 111. o. p.

- Griffin, S. W., and W. W. Skinner: Small amounts of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. I. Improved method for determination of sulfur dioxide when present in low concentration in air. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **24**: 862, 1932.
- Harrold, G. C., S. F. Meek, and F. R. Holden: A practical method for the rapid determination of lead when found in the atmosphere. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **18**: 724, 1936.
- Hubbard, D. M.: Determination of arsenic in biological material (a photometric method). *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **13**: 915, 1941.
- : Determination of lead; a photometric dithizone method as applied to certain biological material. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **9**: 493, 1937.
- Jones, G. W., and W. L. Parker: Formation of oxides of nitrogen in the slow combustion and explosion methods in gas analyses. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **13**: 1154, 1921.
- Kehoe, R. A., Frederick Thamann, and Jacob Cholak: On the normal absorption and excretion of lead. I. Lead absorption and excretion in primitive life. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **15**: 257, 1933.
- King, E. J.: Biochemistry of silicic acid. VIII. Determination of silica. *Biochem. J.*, **33**: 944, 1939.
- , and Margery Dolan: Silicosis and the metabolism of silica. *Canad. Med. Assoc. J.*, **31**: 21, 1934.
- Kolthoff, I. M.: Detection of traces of beryllium and the colorimetric determination of this element. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **50**: 393, 1928.
- Kronenberg, M. H., and A. N. Setterlind: Determination of Tellurium in Air Collected in Ferrous Foundries. Div. of Indust. Hyg., Illinois State Dept. of Pub. Health, Chicago, 1942. Mimeographed.
- Littlefield, J. B., W. P. Yant, and L. B. Berger: A Detector for Quantitative Estimation of Low Concentrations of Hydrogen Sulphide. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3276. The Bureau, Washington, 1935. Mimeographed. o. p.
- , F. L. Feicht, and H. H. Schrenk: Efficiency of Impingers for Collecting Lead Dust and Fumes. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3401. The Bureau, Washington, 1938. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- McKay, R. J., and D. E. Ackerman: Determination of sulfur dioxide in small amounts in the atmosphere. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **20**: 538, 1928.
- Moskowitz, Samuel, and W. J. Burke: Method for analysis of dust and fumes for lead and zinc. *Indust. Bull.*, **17**: 492, 1938.
- Nordlander, B. W.: Quantitative methods for the determination of mercury vapor. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **19**: 522, 1927.
- : Selenium sulfide—a new detector for mercury vapor. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **19**: 518, 1927.
- Piccard, J., E. G. Peterson, and C. D. Bitting: Determination of oxides of nitrogen (except nitrous oxide) in low concentration. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **2**: 294, 1930.
- Read, F. E.: Determination of manganese, especially in biological material. *Analyst (London)*, **64**: 536, 1939.
- Reiman, C. K., and A. S. Minot: A method for manganese quantitation in biological material together with data on the manganese content of human blood and tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **42**: 329, 1920.
- Reynolds, D. S., and W. L. Hill: Determination of fluorine, with special reference to analysis of natural phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **11**: 21, 1939.
- Richards, N. B.: Colorimetric determination of manganese in biological material. *Analyst (London)*, **55**: 554, 1930.
- Riley, E. C., and F. H. Goldman: Control of chromic acid mists from plating tanks. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **52**: 172, 1937. Reprint No. 1801. 5¢.
- Robinson, W. O., H. C. Dudley, K. T. Williams, and H. G. Byers: Determination of selenium and arsenic by distillation. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **6**: 274, 1934.

- Sanchis, J. M.: Determination of fluorides in natural waters. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 6: 134, 1934.
- Schlundt, Herman, H. H. Barker, and F. B. Flinn: Detection and estimation of radium and mesothorium in living persons. I. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 21: 345, 1929.
- Scott, R. D.: Modification of the fluoride determination. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.*, 33: 2018, 1941.
- Seegmiller, C. G., and W. L. Lamar: Determination of small quantities of fluoride in water; a modified zirconium-alizarin method. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 13: 901, 1941.
- Setterlind, A. N., and A. H. Krause: Microanalysis of Cadmium by the Diphenylthiocarbazone (Dithizone) Method (in the Presence of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Tin, Nickel, and Iron). Div. of Indust. Hyg., Illinois State Dept. of Pub. Health, Chicago, 1943. Mimeographed.
- Smith, F. L., T. K. Rathmell, and T. L. Williams: Determination of lead in biological materials. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 11: 653, 1941.
- Smith, R. B., and B. S. T. Friis: Portable motor-driven impinger unit for determination of sulphur dioxide. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 13: 338, 1931.
- Stackhouse, W. E., and Baxter Reynolds: An Apparatus for Continuously Measuring and Recording H₂S and/or CS₂ in Atmosphere. *Safe Practice Bull. No. 29* (Occupational Disease Prevention). Pennsylvania Dept. of Labor and Indust., Harrisburg, 1941.
- Thomas, M. D., and J. N. Abersold: Automatic apparatus for determination of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide in air. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, 20: 645, 1928; *idem, Anal. Ed.*, 1: 14, 1929; 4: 253, 1932.
- Thompson, T. G., and H. J. Taylor: Determination and occurrence of fluorides in sea water. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 5: 87, 1933.
- Thorp, C. E.: Starch-iodide method of ozone analysis. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 12: 209, 1940.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Hydrogen sulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 684, 1941. Reprint No. 2256. 5¢.
- University of Cincinnati, College of Medicine, Kettering Laboratory of Applied Physiology: Report on the Determination of Carbon Monoxide, Ammonia, and Oxides of Nitrogen when Present with Hydrogen in Air. The Laboratory, Cincinnati, 1942.
- Walker, O. J., and G. R. Finlay: Determination of small amounts of fluorine in water. *Canad. J. Research, Sec. B.*, 18: 151, 1940.
- Webster, S. H.: Chemical methods of lead analysis. In *The Control of the Lead Hazard in the Storage Battery Industry*, by W. C. Dreessen, T. I. Edwards, W. H. Reinhart, et al. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 262*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. P. 111. 30¢.
- Wichmann, H. J.: Isolation and determination of traces of metals. The dithizone system. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 11: 66, 1939.
- Wiley, R. C.: Gravimetric and direct volumetric determination of cadmium. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 3: 14, 1931.
- Willard, H. H., and O. B. Winter: Volumetric method for determination of fluorine. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 5: 7, 1933.
- Willoughby, C. E., E. S. Wilkins, and E. O. Kraemer: Determination of lead. Removal of bismuth interference in the dithizone method. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 7: 285, 1935.
- Woodson, T. T.: A new mercury vapor detector. *Rev. Sci. Instruments*, 10: 308, 1939.

ORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- Adams, C. A., and J. R. Nicholls: Analysis of mixtures containing acetone, ethyl alcohol, and isopropyl alcohol. *Analyst (London)*, 54: 2, 1929.

- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Determination of Benzol Vapor in the Atmosphere. Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, Pt. 1. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.
- : Determination of Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Vapors in the Atmosphere. Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, Pt. 3. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Ventilation and Atmospheric Pollution: Ventilation and atmospheric pollution. II. Report of Subcommittee on Chemical Methods in Air Analysis. Specific atmospheric contaminants — carbon monoxide. Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Year Book 1940/41, p. 118.
- American Standards Association: Allowable Concentration of Xylene. Am. War Standard Z37.10-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Benzene. Z37.4-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Carbon Disulfide. Z37.3-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Carbon Monoxide. Z37.1-1941. The Association, New York, 1941. 20¢.
- : American Standard Allowable Concentration of Toluene. Z37.12-1943. The Association, New York, 1943. 20¢.
- Baernstein, H. D.: Photometric determination of benzene, toluene, and their nitro derivatives. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 15: 251, 1943.
- Barnes, E. C., and H. W. Speicher: Determination of formaldehyde in air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 10, 1942.
- Barthelemy, H. L.: Ten years' experience with industrial hygiene in connection with the manufacture of viscose rayon. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 141, 1939.
- Berger, L. B., and H. H. Schrenk: Methods for the Detection and Determination of Carbon Monoxide. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 582. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 10¢.
- , and W. P. Yant: Test of Ampoules Filled with Palladium Salt Solution for Detecting Carbon Monoxide. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3030. The Bureau, Washington, 1930. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Callan, T., J. A. R. Henderson, and N. Strafford: Determination of carbon disulphide in benzene. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, 51: 193, 1932.
- Callow, E. H.: Presence of formaldehyde in wood smoke and in smoked foodstuffs. *Analyst (London)*, 52: 391, 1927.
- Cole, P. A., and D. W. Armstrong: Analysis of toluene for benzene by an ultraviolet absorption of vapor mixtures, and the determination of concentration of toluene in air by use of the Rayleigh-Jeans refractometer. *J. Optic. Soc. Am.* 31: 740, 1941.
- : Determination of the concentration of benzene and toluene in air by a spectroscopic method. *J. Optic. Soc. Am.*, 32: 304, 1942.
- Cook, W. A., and J. B. Ficklen: Determination of benzene in air. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 17: 41, 1935.
- , and A. L. Coleman: Determination of injurious constituents in industrial atmospheres. II. Determination of solvent vapors in air by means of activated charcoal. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 194, 1936.
- Cralley, L. V., T. E. Shea, and L. J. Cralley: A modification of the silica gel method for the determination of atmospheric organic solvent vapors. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 172, 1943.
- Daroga, R. P., and A. G. Pollard: Colorimetric method for the determination of minute quantities of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in air and in soil. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, 60: 218, 1941.

- Deichmann, Wilhelm, and L. J. Schafer: Spectrophotometric estimation of pentachlorophenol in tissues and water. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **14**: 310, 1942.
- Dolin, B. H.: Determination of benzene; detection and estimation of benzene in the presence of toluene, xylene, and other substances. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **15**: 242, 1943.
- Dudley, H. C.: A portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **56**: 1021, 1941. Reprint No. 2277. 5¢.
- Elkins, H. B., A. K. Hobby, and J. E. Fuller: Determination of atmospheric contaminants. I. Organic halogen compounds. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **19**: 474, 1937.
- Elliott, S., and J. Dalton: Estimation of small quantities of acetone, alcohol, and benzene in air. *Analyst (London)*, **44**: 132, 1919.
- Elving, P. J., and W. R. McElroy: A du Pont type semimicronitrometer. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **14**: 84, 1942.
- Elvove, Elias: Detection and estimation of small amounts of certain organic nitro compounds, with special reference to the examination of the urine of TNT workers. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **11**: 860, 1919.
- : Method for the colorimetric estimation of small amounts of aniline. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **9**: 953, 1917.
- Goldman, F. H.: An analysis of atmospheric samples of explosive chemicals. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 121, 1942.
- , and Herman Yagoda: Collection and estimation of traces of formaldehyde in air. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **15**: 377, 1943.
- , and A. D. Brandt: A comparison of methods for the determination of carbon monoxide. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **32**: 475, 1942.
- , and C. G. Seegmiller: Determination of halogenated hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 181, 1943.
- , and D. E. Rushing: Diethylaminoethanol as a reagent for the detection and colorimetric determination of small amounts of trinitrotoluene in air. *J. Indust. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 164, 1943.
- Goodwin, L. F.: Analysis of acetone by Messinger's method. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **42**: 39, 1920.
- Greenburg, Leonard: Benzol poisoning as an industrial hazard. Review of studies conducted in cooperation with the Subcommittee on Benzol of the Committee on Industrial Poisoning of the National Safety Council. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **41**: 1357, 1410, 1516, 1926. Reprint No. 1096. o. p.
- Haggard, H. W.: An accurate method of determining small amounts of ethyl ether in air, blood, and other fluids, together with a determination of the coefficient of distribution of ether between air and blood at various temperatures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **55**: 131, 1923.
- Harrower, J. R., and F. H. Wiley: Determination of carbon disulfide in blood. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **19**: 486, 1937.
- Higgins, J. C., and A. G. Pollard: Determination of carbon disulphide, especially in soil. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, **56**: 122, 1937.
- Hoover, C. R.: Detection of carbon monoxide. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **13**: 770, 1921.
- Hunter, A. W.: Determination of carbon disulfide in blood and urine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 231, 1940.
- Iszard, M. S.: Determination of aniline vapors in the air. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **2**: 259, 1920.
- : Estimation of toxic water soluble dust with the Palmer apparatus. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, **2**: 344, 1921.
- Jetter, W. W.: A critical survey of various chemical methods for determining the alcohol content of body fluids and tissues, with their physiological and medico legal significance. *Quart. J. Stud. on Alcohol.*, **2**: 512, 1941.

- Katz, S. H., and J. J. Bloomfield: Tests of an iodine pentoxide indicator for carbon monoxide. *J. Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **14**: 304, 1922.
- Kersey, R. W., J. R. Maddocks, and T. E. Johnson: Determination of small amounts of formaldehyde in air. *Analyst (London)*, **65**: 203, 1940.
- McVey, W. C.: Determination of nitrate and nitrite nitrogen in meats and meat products. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chemists*, **18**: 414, 1935.
- Marasco, Martin: Hydroxylamine hydrochloride for the quick estimation of acetone. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **18**: 701, 1926.
- Matuszak, M. P.: Iodometric determination of carbon disulfide. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **4**: 98, 1932.
- : Iodometric determination of phosgene. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **6**: 457, 1934.
- Messinger, J.: Fresenius and Grünhut's method for determination of salicylic acid. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, **19**: 568, 1900.
- Milligan, L. H., D. O. Crites, and W. S. Wilson: Indicators for Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen in Air and Flue Gas. *U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 238*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1920. o. p.
- Moskowitz, Samuel, and W. J. Burke: Determination of organic vapors using the method of adsorption. *Indust. Bull.*, **17**: 168, 1938.
- , ———: Estimation of halogenated hydrocarbon vapors in air. *Indust. Bull.*, **19**: 232, 1940.
- Moss, M. L., and M. G. Mellon: Colorimetric determination of trinitrobenzene in dinitrobenzene. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **14**: 861, 1942.
- Olsen, J. C., G. E. Ferguson, V. J. Sabetta, and Leopold Scheffan: Quantitative determination of phosgene. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **3**: 189, 1931.
- , H. F. Smyth, Jr., G. E. Ferguson, and Leopold Scheffan: Quantitative determination of the concentration of vaporized carbon tetrachloride. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **8**: 260, 1936.
- Pearce, S. J., H. H. Schrenk, and W. P. Yant: Microcolorimetric Determination of Benzene in Blood and Urine. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3302*. The Bureau, Washington, 1936. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Pinto, S. S., and W. L. Wilson: A method for the determination of trinitrotoluene (TNT) derivatives in human urine. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 381, 1943.
- , and J. P. Fahy: A new colorimetric method for determination of TNT (2, 4, 6 trinitrotoluene) in air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 24, 1942.
- Puck, T. T.: A method for determining the concentration of propylene glycol vapor in air. *Science*, **95**: 178, 1942.
- Reece, R. M., Ben White, and Philip Drinker: Determination and recording of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide in the viscose-rayon industry. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 416, 1940.
- Sayers, R. R., and S. J. Davenport: Carbon-Monoxide Literature. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 150*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. o. p.
- , W. P. Yant, and G. W. Jones: Pyro-tannic acid method for the quantitative determination of carbon monoxide in blood and air. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **38**: 2311, 1923. Reprint No. 872. 5¢. Also: *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2486*. The Bureau, Washington, 1923. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Schrenk, H. H., S. J. Pearce, and W. P. Yant. A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Benzene. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3287*. The Bureau, Washington, 1935. Mimeographed. o. p.
- , ———, ———: A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Toluene. *U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3323*. The Bureau, Washington, 1936. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Scott-Wilson, H.: A method for estimating acetone in animal liquids. *J. Physiol.*, **42**: 444, 1911.

- Siegel, J., and W. J. Burke: A modified method for the determination of benzol in air. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 17, 1939.
- Silverman, Leslie, G. M. Reece, and Philip Drinker: A new vapor pressure instrument for determining organic solvents in air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 270, 1939.
- : Photoelectric photometer for determining carbon disulfide in the atmosphere. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 15: 592, 1943.
- Smyth, H. F., Jr.: Determination of small amounts of benzene vapors in air. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 11: 338, 1929.
- Snell, F. D.: Carbon bisulfide by copper and diethylamine. *In his Colorimetric Methods of Analysis. . . . Van Nostrand, New York, 1936. Vol. 1, p. 603.*
- Snyder, R. K., and W. F. von Oettingen: A new test for the detection and the appraisal of exposure to trinitrotoluene. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 123: 202, 1943.
- Stahly, G. L., O. L. Osburn, and C. H. Werkman: Determination of acetone and ethyl, butyl, and iso-propyl alcohols in fermented liquors. *Analyst (London)*, 59: 319, 1934.
- Stock, P. G., and G. W. Monier-Williams: Preliminary Report on the Use of Hydrogen Cyanide for Fumigation Purposes. Great Britain, Ministry of Health, Repts. on Pub. Health and Med. Subjects No. 19. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1923.
- Tebbens, B. D.: Portable combustion apparatus for field determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 204, 1937.
- Tischler, Nathaniel: A new microanalytical test for carbon disulfide. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 4: 146, 1932.
- University of Cincinnati, College of Medicine, Kettering Laboratory of Applied Physiology: Report on the Determination of Carbon Monoxide, Ammonia, and Oxides of Nitrogen When Present with Hydrogen in Air. The Laboratory, Cincinnati, 1942.
- Viles, F. J.: Field determinations of carbon disulfide in air. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 188, 1940.
- Werkman, C. H.: Determination of organic acids in mixtures. I. Determination of fatty acids in mixtures by partition between isopropyl ether and water. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 2: 302, 1930.
- Werner, H. W., and J. L. Mitchell: Determination of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 15: 375, 1943.
- Yagoda, Herman, and F. H. Goldman: Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 25: 440, 1943.
- : Determination of aliphatic nitrate esters, a colorimetric method. *Indust. & Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 15: 27, 1943.
- Yant, W. P., S. J. Pearce, and H. H. Schrenk: A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Toluene. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3323. The Bureau, Washington, 1936. Mimeographed. o. p.

HEALTH EDUCATION

- American Film Center, Inc., Section on Health and Medical Films: Health Films; a Descriptive List of 219 Motion Pictures. The Center, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, 1943. 25¢. (Mimeographed supplement issued Jan. 1944 lists films released since Nov. 1942; price 10¢.)
- Bauer, W. W.: A better way of living. *Hygeia*, 20: 735, 1942.
- Brandabur, J. J.: Conserving manpower by effective health education. *Edison Electric Inst. Bull.*, 10: 59, Feb. 1942.
- Bristol, L. D.: Health education for industrial workers. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 650, 1942.
- Eckelberry, N. E.: Training in health. *Natl. Safety News*, 43: 26, Dec. 1941.
- Hiscock, I. V., M. P. Connolly, Marjorie Delavan, et al.: Ways to Community Health Education. Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1939. \$3.

- National Safety Council, Inc.: A National Directory of Safety [and Industrial Health] Films. 1943-44 ed. The Council, Chicago, 1943.
- New York Academy of Medicine: Health Education on the Industrial Front; the 1942 Health Education Conference of the New York Academy of Medicine. Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. \$1.25.
- Perkins, E. I.: Health education for industrial workers. *Industry* (Boston), 8: 31, June 1943.
- Pritchard, E. G.: Health education. In *Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries* . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 297.
- : Workers' health education. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 32: 395, 1942.
- U. S. Public Health Service: Health Education Materials. The Service, Washington, undated. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- : Industrial Hygiene Education Materials [of the U. S. Public Health Service]. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Available upon request.
- Weaver, W. L.: An active industrial health program. (Digest of an unpublished article.) *Indust. Hyg.*, 2: 5, May 1942; *Indust. Med.*, 11: 346, 1942.
- ## HEATING
- see also Temperature Extremes*
- American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers: Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide. The Society, New York, 1943. \$5. (Published annually.)
- Brandt, A. D.: Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. In *Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries* . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 373.
- Heating and Ventilating Reference Data. Industrial Press, New York (1943?) \$1. (Sold only with subscription to Heating & Ventilating.)
- McConnell, W. J., F. C. Houghten, and F. M. Phillips: Further study of physiological reactions. *Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 29: 353, 1923; *J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 29: 507, 1923.
- , —: Some physiological reactions to high temperatures and humidities. *Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 29: 129, 1923; *J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 29: 131, 1923.
- , and C. P. Yaglou: Work tests conducted in atmospheres of high temperatures in still and moving air. *Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 31: 101, 1925; *J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 31: 35, 1925.
- , —: Work tests conducted in atmospheres of low temperatures in still and moving air. *Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 32: 237, 1926; *J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, 32: 375, 1926.
- Yaglou, C. P.: Temperature, humidity, and air movement in industries; the effective temperature index. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 9: 297, 1927.
- ## HOURS OF WORK
- see also Fatigue*
- Baker, Helen, and R. B. Friedman: The Use of Part-Time Workers in the War Effort. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1943.
- Brown, J. D., and Helen Baker: Optimum Hours of Work in War Production. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1942.
- Busky, Estelle: I'd like the night shift, if—. *Factory Management & Maintenance*, 100: 104, Oct. 1942.
- Kleitman, Nathaniel: A scientific solution of the multiple shift problem. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 7: 19, 1942.
- Kossoris, M. D.: Hours and efficiency in British industry. *Monthly Labor Rev.*, 52: 1337, 1941.

- Iyman, R. R., and D. F. Othmer: A work-week plan for chemical industry. *Chem. & Metall. Engin.*, **49**: 86, 1942.
- Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board: Hours of Work, Lost Time and Labour Wastage. Emergency Rept. No. 2. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1942.
- Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, Division of Industrial Relations: Shift Schedules in Continuous-Process Industries. Study No. 9. The University, Palo Alto, Calif., 1942.
- Teleky, Ludwig: Problems of night work; influence on health and efficiency. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 758, 1943.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Arranging Shifts for Maximum Production. The Division, Washington, 1942. Multilithed.
- , ———: Check List for Plants to Determine Weekly Working Hours Which Will Maintain Maximum Production for the Duration of the War. The Division, Washington, 1942. Multilithed. Available upon request.
- U. S. Office of War Information: Recommendation on Hours of Work for Maximum Production, by a Committee Representing War Department, Navy Department, Maritime Commission, Public Health Service, War Manpower Commission, War Production Board, Commerce Department, Labor Department. Office of War Information, Washington, 1942. Available upon request.
- U. S. War Production Board, Division of Information: Swing shifts. *In their Plant Efficiency; Ideas and Suggestions on Increasing Efficiency in Smaller Plants.* The Board, Washington, 1942. P. 21.
- Vernon, H. M.: Hours of work. *In his The Health and Efficiency of Munition Workers.* Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1940. P. 9.
- ILLUMINATION**
- American Standards Association: American Recommended Practice of Industrial Lighting. A11-1942. Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York, 1942. 25¢. Also reprinted by the Illuminating Engineering Soc. under title Industrial Hygiene and Plant Efficiency through Good Lighting.
- D'Olive, R. E.: Lighting for sheet-metal fabrication. *Illum. Engin.*, **39**: 183, Apr. 1944.
- Elliott, E. E.: Lighting for vertical spindle machines. *Illum. Engin.*, **39**: 171, Apr. 1944.
- Illuminating Engineering Society: Lighting Principles and Practice; a Bibliography of Papers Dealing with Lighting Application. The Society, New York, 1942?
- , Committee on Industrial and School Lighting: Lighting for silk and rayon throwing and wide goods weaving. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **33**: 17, 1938. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Lighting for the machining of small metal parts. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **34**: 21, 1939. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Lighting of power presses. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **34**: 153, 1939. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Progress report on lighting in the printing industry. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **31**: 277, 1936. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Report on lighting in the candy manufacturing industry. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **32**: 483, 1937. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Report on lighting in the shoe manufacturing industry. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, **32**: 289, 1937. Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York. 15¢.
- , ———: Report on lighting in the textile industry. Grey goods and

- denim. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, 32: 247, 1937. *Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York.* 15¢.
- , —: Studies in lighting of intricate production, assembly and inspection processes. *Trans. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, 32: 1019, 1937. *Also published as a pamphlet by the Illuminating Engineering Soc., New York.* 15¢.
- Lagerstrom, R. E.: Lighting for milling machines, shapers and planers. *Illum. Engin.*, 39: 194, Apr. 1944.
- Larson, A. W.: Lighting for horizontal spinning machines. *Illum. Engin.*, 39: 151, Apr. 1944.
- Lucklesh, Matthew, and F. K. Moss: *The Science of Seeing.* Van Nostrand, New York, 1937. \$6.
- Lusk, R. R.: Lighting for welding. *Illum. Engin.*, 39: 205, Apr. 1944.
- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (GENERAL)**
see also Section of Reference Volumes
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Professional Education: Educational qualifications of industrial hygienists. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 31: 728, 1941.
- Bloomfield, J. J.: Available services in industrial hygiene. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gaffar, ed. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 1943. P. 106.
- : Industrial hygiene problems in war industries. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 256, 1942.
- Dreessen, W. C.: The problem of occupational disease. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gaffar, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 131.
- Drinker, Phillip: Role of the American Industrial Hygiene Association. *Clinics*, 2: 759, 1943.
- Holmblad, E. C.: American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons. *Clinics*, 2: 751, 1943.
- Iowa State Department of Health, Division of Public Health Engineering and Industrial Hygiene: A Five Point Industrial Health Program. *Iowa Pub. Health Bull.*, No. 42-1, Oct. 1942. (Special issue.) Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Kronenberg, M. H., and Kenneth Morse: Health Hazards of Occupational Environments; a Guide for Industry, Labor, the Medical Profession and Public Health Personnel. *Educational Health Circ. No. 154.* Illinois Dept. of Pub. Health, Springfield (1943?).
- McMahon, J. F.: Functions of Industrial Hygiene Foundation. *Clinics*, 2: 778, 1943.
- Mayers, M. R.: Industrial hygiene goes to war. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 213, 1943.
- Medical Research Council, Industrial Health Research Board: Industrial health in war. *Emergency Rept. No. 1.* H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1940.
- Mountain, J. W., and Evelyn Flook: Distribution of health services in the structure of State government. Chapter VIII. Industrial health activities by State agencies. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 33, 1943. Reprint No. 2439. 5¢. *Also in Pub. Health Bull.* No. 184. 3rd ed. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Committee on Minimum Qualifications for Industrial Hygiene Personnel: Report, 1938-1939. *Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists*, 3: 221, 1940.
- Ohio State Medical Association, Committee on Industrial Health: Fundamentals in the Organization and Operation of an Industrial Health Program by a County Medical Society. The Association, Columbus, 1943. Available upon request.
- Peterson, C. M.: Industrial health activities in the American Medical Association. *Clinics*, 2: 743, 1943.

- Sayers, R. R.: Industrial health activities of the United States Bureau of Mines. *Clinics*, 2: 762, 1943.
- , and J. J. Bloomfield: Public health aspects of industrial hygiene. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 111: 679, 1938.
- Townsend, J. G.: Industrial hygiene activities in the Public Health Service. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 33: 324, 1943.
- : Medical phases of industrial hygiene as related to the work of health departments. *South. Med. J.*, 35: 939, 1942.
- Trasko, V. M.: Activities of State and local industrial hygiene services in a war year. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 904, 1943. Reprint No. 2484. 5¢.
- , and J. J. Bloomfield: An analysis of industrial hygiene activities in State and local health departments, 1940-41. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 57: 853, 1942. Reprint No. 2385. 5¢.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Children's Bureau: Protecting the Health of Young Workers in Wartime. *Pub. No. 291. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 5¢.*
- , Div. of Labor Standards: The Work of an Industrial Hygiene Division in a State Department of Labor. *Bull. No. 31. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939. o. p.*
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene: Outline of an Industrial Hygiene Program. *Pub. Health Repts. Suppl. No. 171. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 5¢. Also in Indust. Med.*, 11: 448, 1942.
- Zimmer, V. A.: Industrial health activities of the United States Department of Labor. *Clinics*, 2: 771, 1943.
- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SURVEYS**
- Bloomfield, J. J., and R. T. Page: Evaluation of the Industrial Hygiene Problem of the State of Utah. U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, 1938. Processed. o. p.
- , and M. F. Peyton: Evaluation of the Industrial Hygiene Problems of a State. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 236. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 15¢.*
- , and R. T. Page: Industrial health hazards. *In Industrial Safety*, ed. by R. P. Blake. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1943. P. 404.
- : Methods employed in the appraisal and control of industrial health hazards. *In Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine*, ed. by F. J. Wampler. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. P. 7. *Also in Med. Clin. North Am.*, 26: 1161, July 1942.
- , W. S. Johnson, and R. R. Sayers: The Potential Problems of Industrial Hygiene in a Typical Industrial Area in the United States. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 216. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1934. o. p.*
- , V. M. Trasko, R. R. Sayers, et al.: A Preliminary Survey of the Industrial Hygiene Problem in the United States.³ *Pub. Health Bull. No. 259. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 20¢.*
- : Preliminary surveys of the industrial environment. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 48: 44, 1933.
- Cook, W. A.: Occupational disease hazard. Evaluation in the field. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 193, 1942.
- DallaValle, J. M.: Engineering methods in industrial hygiene. *Indust. Med.*, 6: 291, 1937.
- McCord, C. P.: Industrial hygiene survey. *Indust. Med.*, 4: 529, 1935.
- Sayers, R. R., J. M. DallaValle, and W. P. Yant: Industrial hygiene and sanitary surveys in chemical establishments. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, 26: 1251, 1934.
- INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICES**
- American Medical Association, Council on Industrial Health: The industrial medical department. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 117: 34, 1941. *Also reprinted*

³ Based on the 15 reports of State surveys then completed, a list of which is included on pages 82-83.

- as a pamphlet by American Medical Association.
- , ———: Outline of procedure for physicians in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 118: 895, 1942. Also reprinted as a pamphlet by American Medical Association.
- , ———: Plant hygiene studies. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 818, 1942. Also reprinted as a pamphlet by American Medical Association.
- Brinton, H. P., W. C. Dreessen, and V. M. Trasko: Wartime industrial medical services. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 522, 1943.
- Collier, H. E.: Outlines of Industrial Medical Practice. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1941. \$5.
- Everts, G. S.: Industrial hygiene for the smaller plant. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 30: 17, 1940.
- Fisher, H. E.: The Medical Department Manual; the Complete Handbook of Organization, Operation, and Routines Representing Actual Experience and Practice of 20 Years. *Industrial Medicine*, Chicago, 1935. \$10. Also in *Indust. Med.*, 3: 7, 97, 150, 212, 281, 352, 1934; 4: 72, 129, 193, 264, 317, 1935.
- Flinn, R. H.: Recommended medical services for munition plants. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 438, 1942.
- Foulger, J. H.: Preventive medicine in industry. *Ohio State Med. J.*, 39: 521, 1943.
- Goldmann, Franz: Medical care in industry. Plans providing complete service for employees and their families. Problems of administration and organization in four plans. *Med. Care*, 1: 301, 1941; 2: 3, 1942.
- Greenburg, Leonard, A. R. Smith, and M. R. Mayers: Essentials of Health Maintenance in Industrial Plants. N. Y. State Dept. Labor, Spec. Bull. No. 213. The Department, Albany, 1942. 35¢.
- Hedley, O. F.: Plant medical facilities. Medical services. In *Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gaffner, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 12.
- Industrial Welfare Society, Inc.: Health Services in Industry. The Society, 14 Hobart Place, London, SW 1, 1942.
- Jenkins, I. D.: Policies and procedures of an industrial medical department. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 47, 1942.
- McConnell, W. J.: Industrial physician and the qualifications essential to his success. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 3: 130, 1921.
- McFarland, R. A.: A medical program for aviation. *Harvard Business Rev.*, 12: 93, 1943.
- Mayers, M. R.: First aid equipment in small plants calls for special attention. *Indust. Bull.*, 20: 360, 1941.
- National Association of Manufacturers, Committee on Healthful Working Conditions: Industrial Health Practices; a Report of a Survey of 2,064 Industrial Establishments, conducted under the direction of V. G. Heiser. The Association, New York, 1941. Available upon request.
- Newquist, M. N.: Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws. New ed. American College of Surgeons, Chicago, 1938. Available upon request.
- Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section: The Medical Department in War Industries. *Indust. Relations Digests No. XIV*. The University, Princeton, N. J., 1942. 35¢.
- , ———, ———: Medical Services in Industry, a Selected, Annotated Bibliography with Particular Reference to Health Programs in War Industries. *Bibliographical Ser. No. 71*. The University, Princeton, N. J., 1942. Mimeographed. 10¢.
- Reed, L. S.: The Medical Service of the Homestake Mining Company; a Survey of a Community Medical Service Operated under Industrial Auspices. Publ. of the Com. on Costs of Med. Care No. 18. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1932.
- Ritter, W. L., and L. W. Dugger: Industrial health units; considerations and designs for the smaller installations. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 650, 1943.

- Ruddell, K. R.: Rights of the industrial practitioner in the industrial medical program. *J. Indiana State Med. Assoc.*, 36: 200, 1943.
- Selby, C. D.: Studies of the Medical and Surgical Care of Industrial Workers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 99*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1919. o. p.
- Snell, A. C.: Need for a more realistic ophthalmic service in industry. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, 42: 1435, 1942.
- Stump, Albert: Legal responsibilities of the industrial physician. *J. Indiana State Med. Assoc.*, 36: 201, 1943.
- Turner, B. W.: Doctor's stake in union-sponsored health plans. *Med. Economics*, 21: 74, Oct. 1943.
- Wampler, F. J.: Industrial medical service for the smaller plant. *In his Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. P. 518.

COSTS

- Brundage, D. K.: An estimate of the monetary value to industry of plant medical and safety services. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 1145, 1936. Reprint No. 1765. 5¢.
- Five small plants do the health job together. *Factory Management & Maintenance*, 99: 59, Jan. 1941.
- Goldmann, Franz: Medical care in industry. Plans providing complete service for employees and their families. Problems of administration and organization in four plans. *Med. Care*, 1: 301, 1941; 2: 3, 1942.
- Hubbard, R. W.: Use of existing visiting nurse services for industrial work in small plants. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 31: 27, 1941.
- Kammer, A. G.: Industrial health programs; organization and cost. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 216, 1942.
- McCormick, F. T.: Medical service in small industrial plants. *Indust. Med.*, 10: 508, 1941.
- National Association of Manufacturers, Committee on Healthful Working Conditions: Age and cost of health programs by size of company and type of industry. *In their Industrial Health Practices, a Report of a Survey of 2,064 Industrial Establishments*. The Association, New York, 1941. P. 36.
- Newquist, M. N.: Medical and compensation costs. *In his Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws*. American College of Surgeons, Chicago, 1938. P. 34.
- Payne, C. E.: The need, cost, and value of industrial medical services. *In Medical and Health Programs in Industry. Studies in Personnel Policy No. 17*, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, 1939. P. 20.
- Sappington, C. O.: Cost of industrial health service. *In his Essentials of Industrial Health*. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1943. P. 58.

DENTAL SERVICES

- DeHart, Sanford: Industrial dentist; a discussion of dental clinics and treatment in industry. *Indust. Management*, 73: 90, 1927.
- Dunning, J. M., R. M. Walls, and S. R. Lewis: Prevalence and characteristics of dental service in industry. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, 23: 492, 1941.
- : Steps in the initiation of an industrial dental service. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, 29: 1523, 1942.
- Goldhorn, Ernest: Dental infections and the industrial worker. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, 29: 118, 1942.
- Heacock, L. D.: Dental services. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 88.
- Hooper, H. A.: Dental services in industry. Observations on their effects in the reduction of absenteeism. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 157, 1942.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Industrial Health Section: Industrial Dental Service. *Indust. Health Ser. No. 3*. The Company, New York, 1943.
- Pettibone, E. L.: Industrial dentistry. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, 10: 1030, 1923.
- : Obligation of the profession to the factory worker. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, 12: 213, 1925.

- Salzman, J. A.: Oral and dental diseases of occupational origin. *In* Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning . . . S. C. Miller, ed. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1936. P. 437.
- Schour, Isaac, and B. G. Sarnat: Oral manifestations of occupational origin. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **120**: 1197, 1942.
- Walls, R. M.: A dental program for industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **118**: 644, 1942.

FORMS

- Dean, J. O., and M. C. Henderson: Simplification of records through an analysis of procedures. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **31**: 709, 1941.
- Fisher, H. E.: Medical department manual; the complete handbook of organization, operation and routines representing actual experience and practice of 20 years. VIII. Medical department forms. *Indust. Med.*, **3**: 212, 1934.
- Fulton, W. J.: Records, the "Seeing-Eye" of industrial medicine. *Indust. Med.*, **13**: 1, 154, 1944.
- Harrison, Carrington: Description of an industrial medical program in an aircraft factory. *J. Tenn. State Med. Assoc.*, **36**: 127, 1943.
- Hayhurst, E. R.: Ohio forms [for reporting occupational diseases]. *Indust. Med.*, **4**: 115, 1935.
- [Medical record and compensation forms.] *In* Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws, by M. N. Newquist. New ed. Am. College of Surgeons, Chicago, 1938. Appendices C-H.
- Selby, C. D.: Records and reports. *In* his Studies of the Medical and Surgical Care of Industrial Workers. Pub. Health Bull. No. 99. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1919. Pp. 64-106. o. p. [Survey and medical record forms.] *In* Essentials of Industrial Health, by C. O. Sappington. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1943. Appendices B-D.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Auditing Absenteeism; Absence Record Forms in Use

by Representative Firms in War Industries. Spec. Bull. No. 12-A. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.

NURSING SERVICES

see also section of Reference Volumes, and specific headings, such as, Industrial Medical Services—Physical Examinations; Fatigue; Eyes; Hazardous Substances

- Acton, Polly: American Association of Industrial Nurses. *Clinics*, **2**: 755, 1943.
- American Medical Association, Council on Industrial Health: Standing orders for nurses in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **122**: 1247, 1943; *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 696, 1943; *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.*, **33**: 521, 1943; *Monthly Bull. Indiana State Board of Health*, **47**: 286, 1943. *Also reprinted as a pamphlet by American Medical Association.*
- American Public Health Association, Public Health Nursing Section, Committee to Study the Duties of Nurses in Industry: Duties of nurses in industry. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **33**: 865, 1943; *Pub. Health Nursing*, **35**: 383, 1943. *Condensed in* *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 565, 1943.
- Bloomfield, J. J.: Management's role in industrial nursing. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 798, 1943.
- : The nurse and industrial hygiene. I. Development of industrial hygiene. II. The problem today. III. Industrial epidemiology. IV. The control of industrial health hazards. *Pub. Health Nursing*, **30**: 561, 648, 718, 1938; **31**: 27, 1939.
- Brown, E. W.: Role of the nurse in Naval defense industry. *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 94, 1942.
- Crosson, J. W.: Responsibility of the nursing profession in industry. *Pub. Health Nursing*, **35**: 98, 1943.
- Gardiner, H. G.: Nurse's part in the physical examination program. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 794, 1943.
- Hayhurst, E. R.: What the nurse should know about industrial health hazards. *Indust. Med.*, **10**: 514, 1941.

- Hodgson, Violet: *Public Health Nursing in Industry*; prepared for the National Organization for Public Health Nursing. Macmillan, New York, 1933. \$1.75.
- Houlton, Ruth: *Nursing service for the small plant*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 31: 515, 1939.
- Hubbard, R. W.: *Use of existing visiting nurse services for industrial work in small plants*. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 31: 27, 1941. *Also published in Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 24, 1941 *under title* Meeting the problem of the small plant.
- Industrial and visiting nurses collaborate*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 491, 1941.
- The industrial nurse in England*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 438, 1941; *Indust. Med.*, 10: 517, 1941.
- Jenkins, I. D.: *Policies and procedures of an industrial medical department; nurses' manual*. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 52, 1942.
- Johnson, J. M.: *The nurse in industry; her functions and responsibilities*. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 386, 1943.
- : *Qualifications of a successful industrial nurse*. *Indust. Med.*, 5: 256, 1936.
- Kuechle, B. E.: *The industrial nurse; her responsibility in the efficient administration of a compensation law*. *Indust. Med.*, 10: 150, 1941.
- Kuehler, P. E.: *What can the industrial nurse accomplish?* *Pub. Health Nursing*, 34: 115, 1942.
- MacInnis, F. E.: *What the industrial nurse can do about tuberculosis*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 35: 262, 1943.
- National Organization for Public Health Nursing, Executive Committee of the Industrial Nursing Section: *Functions of nurses in industry*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 35: 644, 1943.
- A program for staff education*. *Industrial nursing*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 34: 39, 1942.
- Ritter, W. L., and P. H. Walden: *Industrial nursing service; a suggested yardstick for judging its efficiency*. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 212, 1943.
- Shellman, F. S.: *The changing field of industrial nursing*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 325, 1941.
- Slobe, F. W.: *Outline of first aid for nurses in industry, including minor treatment and routine*. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 350, 1943.
- : *What the industrial nurse needs to know about hand and foot injuries*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 35: 406, 1943.
- Wales, Marguerite: *Industrial nursing service*. *In her Public Health Nurse in Action*. Macmillan, New York, 1941. \$2.75. P. 378.
- West, M. M.: *A Handbook for Industrial Nurses*. Edward Arnold, London, 1941. 3s. 6d.
- Whitlock, O. M., V. M. Trasko, and F. R. Kahl: *Nursing Practices in Industry*. *Pub. Health Bull.* (in press).
- : *Nursing services*. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 66.
- : *Nursing services for small plants*. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 732, 1941.

PERIODICALS

see also section of Periodicals

- American Journal of Nursing*. The American Nurses' Association and the National League of Nursing Education, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Monthly. \$3.
- Industrial Medicine, the Journal of Industrial Health, Occupational Diseases, and Traumatic Surgery*. Industrial Medicine Publishing Co., 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Monthly. \$5. Supplement, "Industrial Nursing," published in Nov., Feb., May, and Aug. issues; also issued as a separate journal at 50¢ per year.
- Industrial Nursing; a News Letter*. National Safety Council, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. Monthly. Mimeographed.
- Public Health Nursing*. National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Monthly. \$2 to members; \$3 to non-members.

Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. Lakeside Publishing Co., 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Monthly. \$2.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

American Iron and Steel Institute: Physical Examinations in the Iron and Steel Industry; a Survey and Report. The Institute, New York, 1940. Mimeographed.

American Medical Association, Council on Industrial Health: Industrial physical examinations. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 123: 557, 1943.

———, ———: Periodic Health Examinations; a Manual for Physicians. . . . 2nd rev. ed. The Association, Chicago, 1940. 25¢.

Berkoff, H. S.: Periodic examination. I. A group study in diagnosis. II. A group study in prognosis. *Indust. Med.*, 8: 395, 436, 1939.

Cooper, G. W.: Taking the medical history, a summary study of various schemata. *Indust. Med.*, 5: 576, 1936.

Edwards, T. I.: Computing scales for calculating percentage deviation from average weight. *Science*, 95: 50, 1942.

———: A slide rule and two nomograms by which the percentage deviation of a man from the average weight of men of his height and age may be calculated. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 35: 307, 1942.

Fisher, H. E.: Employee examinations. *Indust. Med.*, 6: 503, 1937.

Graham, R. M.: Periodic physical examinations in terms of results. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 112, 1942.

Hall, M. I.: Special types of examinations. Justifying their cost. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 583, 1942.

Harvey, V. K.: Recent trends in physical examination under Civil Service. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 118: 597, 1942.

Hazlett, T. L.: Types and frequency of physical examinations. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 581, 1942.

Kammer, A. J.: Some practical results of physical examinations. *Indust. Med.*, 10: 230, 1941.

Mintz, Beatrice: Minors in industry. Studies demonstrate the importance

of preemployment examination. *Indust. Bull.*, 18: 19, 1939.

Page, R. C.: Importance of pre-employment and periodical medical examinations; summary of medical findings in 500 cases. *Indust. Med.*, 7: 362, 1938.

Price, Leo: Periodic health examinations; important findings among garment workers. *Indust. Med.* 11: 369, 1942.

Wishard, F. B.: Processing technics in physical examination. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 810, 1933.

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES. See *Psychophysiology*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Aspley, J. C., and Eugene Whitmore, ed.: Handbook of Industrial Relations. Dartnell Corp., Chicago, 1943. \$10.

Baker, Helen: The Office Library of an Industrial Relations Executive, 1943. 4th ed. Bibliographic Ser. No. 72. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1943.

Benjamin, H. C.: A Trade Union Library, 1943. 4th ed. Bibliographic Ser. No. 73. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1943.

Golden, C. S., and J. J. Ruttenberg: Dynamics of Industrial Democracy. Harper, New York, 1942. \$3.

Lund, Wendell: Employee-management cooperation for industrial health. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 849, 1943.

McMurry, R. N.: Handling Personality Adjustment in Industry. Harper, New York, 1944. \$3.

Roethlisberger, F. J., and W. J. Dickson: Management and the Worker, an Account of a Research Program Conducted by the Western Electric Company, Hawthorne Works, Chicago. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1939. \$4.50.

U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Industrial Relations Division: Union Agreement Provisions. Bull. No. 686. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 35¢.

Yoder, Dale: *Personnel Management and Industrial Relations*. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1942. \$5.65.

INSURANCE AND PREPAYMENT MEDICAL PLANS

Altmeyer, A. J.: *Formulating a Disability Insurance Program; an Analysis of Problems, with Special Regard to the Situation in the United States*. International Labour Off., Montreal, 1942.

American Medical Association, Bureau of Medical Economics: *Medical Service Plans, a Report*. . . . The Association, Chicago, 1943.

———, ———: *Organized Payments for Medical Services*. Rev. ed. The Association, Chicago, 1941.

Brown, Leahmae: *Group Purchase of Medical Care by Industrial Employees*. Rept. No. 54. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1938.

Brown, M. W., K. G. Clark, and P. R. Taylor: *How to Organize a Group Health Plan*. Edw. A. Filene Good Will Fund, 31 Milk St., Boston, 1941.

Davis, Eleanor: *Company Sickness Benefit Plans for Wage Earners*. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1936.

Goldberg R. W.: *Occupational Diseases in Relation to Compensation and Health Insurance*. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1931. \$4.50.

Goldmann, Franz: *Prepayment Plans for Medical Care*. Edw. A. Filene Good Will Fund, 31 Milk St., Boston, 1941.

Hollingsworth, Helen, and M. C. Klem: *Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income; a Statistical Source Book, Including Selected Data on Characteristics of Illness*. U. S. Social Security Board, Bur. of Research and Statistics, Bur. Memorandum No. 51. The Board, Washington, 1943. Processed. Apply to the Board.

Julius Rosenwald Fund: *New Plans of Medical Service; Examples of Organized Local Plans of Providing or Pay-*

ing for Medical Services in the United States. The Fund, Chicago, 1936.

Massachusetts Medical Society, Committee on Prepaid Medical Costs Insurance: *Organization of a Medical Society Prepayment Plan*. *Med. Care*, 2: 134, 1942.

National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.: *Health Insurance Plans*. A. Mutual Benefit Associations. B. Group Health Insurance Plans. C. Company Non-Contributory Disability Benefit Plans. *Studies in Personnel Policy Nos. 9-11*. The Board, New York, 1938-1939.

Rorem, C. R.: *Non-Profit Hospital Service Plans*. Am. Hospital Assoc., Commission on Hospital Service, Chicago, 1940.

Sanders, B. S., and M. C. Klem: *Services and costs in a prepayment medical care plan. Comparison with other plans and with the general population*. *Med. Care*, 2: 215, 1942.

Sayers, R. R., G. Kroeger, and W. M. Gafafer: *General aspects and functions of the sick benefit organization*. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 52: 1563, 1937. Reprint No. 1874. 5¢.

U. S. Social Security Board, Bureau of Research and Statistics: *Cash Benefits under Voluntary Disability Insurance in the United States*. Bur. Rept. No. 6. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 15¢.

LEGISLATION

Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: *A Survey of the Statutes and Court Decisions Respecting Occupational Disease from Air Pollution*. *Legal Ser.*, Bull. No. 1-7, Suppl. No. 1-2. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1936-1937.

American Medical Association, Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: *Medicolegal Cases; Abstracts of Court Decisions of Medicolegal Interest, 1926-30, Inclusive*. Am. Med. Assoc., Chicago, 1932. \$7. *Idem*, 1931-1935. Am. Med. Assoc., Chicago, 1936. \$5.50. *Idem*, 1936-1940. Am. Med. Assoc., Chicago, 1942. \$5.50.

- Bloomfield, J. J., and W. M. Gafafer: Public health administrator's responsibility in the field of occupational disease legislation. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 56: 2033, 1941. Reprint No. 2325. 5¢.
- Marquez, Gregorio: Uniform industrial hygiene legislation; uniform industrial hygiene act. *Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists*, 4: 199, 1941.
- National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Committee on Industrial Hygiene Legislation: Bibliography of codes and recommended regulations pertaining to industrial hygiene. *Trans. Natl. Conf. Governmental Indust. Hygienists*, 2: 202-12, 1939. *Suppl.* 1940, *ibid.*, 3: 269-71, 1940.
- Smith, H. W., ed.: Symposium on scientific proof and relations of law and medicine. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 18: 445, 1943.
- Tobey, J. A.: Public Health Law; a Manual of Law for Sanitarians. 2nd ed. Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1939. \$3.50.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards: Digest of State and Federal Labor Legislation Enacted August 1, 1942 to August 1, 1943. *Bull. No. 63*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1944. 10¢. (Earlier years covered by *Bulletins Nos. 9, 15, 19, 32, 40, 48, 51.*)
- , ———: Handbook of Federal Labor Legislation. Pt. I. Labor Standards on Government Contract Work and Work Financed by the United States. Pt. II. Labor Laws of General Application. *Bull. No. 39*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940, 1941. Pt. I, 35¢; Pt. II, 30¢. (Mimeographed supplements issued from time to time.)
- , ———: Inspection Manual; Suggested Procedure for the Enforcement of Safety and Health, Hours, Minimum Wage, Child Labor, Industrial Home Work, Wage Payment, and Wage Collection Laws. *Bull. No. 20*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 50¢. Revision Sheets, 1942.
- , ———: Recent Progress in State Labor Legislation; a Report of the Secretary of Labor to the Seventh National Conference on Labor Legislation. *Bull. No. 42*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 10¢.
- , Division of Public Contracts: Basic Safety and Health Requirements for Establishments Subject to Walsh-Healy Public Contracts Act. March 2, 1942. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. Apply to the Division.
- Waters, T. C.: Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease. *Clinics*, 2: 731, 1943.
- : Report of Legal Committee. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 7: 72, 1942; 8: 107, 1943.
- : Review of recent occupational disease legislation. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 5: 42, 1940.

COMPENSATION

- Acee, Alfred: Principal Features of Workmen's Compensation Laws—as of September 1943. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., *Bull. No. 62*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢. *Reprinted from Monthly Labor Rev.*, 57: 729, 1943.
- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Compensation Legislation; a Critical Review. *Legal Ser.*, *Bull. No. 3*. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1937.
- American Public Health Association, Committee on Pneumoconioses: Workmen's Compensation for Silicosis. *Assoc. of Casualty and Surety Executives*, New York, 1933.
- Bishop, W. A.: Testimony before commission and court. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 24: 159, 1942.
- Dawson, Marshall: Problems of Workmen's Compensation Administration (in the United States and Canada). U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., *Bull. No. 672*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 25¢.
- Dodd, W. F.: Administration of Workmen's Compensation. Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1936. \$4.50.

- Foster, T. C.: Vocational rehabilitation in relation to medical practice and workmen's compensation procedure. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 114: 889, 1940.
- Gafafer, W. M.: Duration and cost of Federal compensation cases with disease as a complicating factor. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 51: 1707, 1936. Reprint No. 1788. 5¢.
- : Further study of the duration and cost of Federal compensation cases with disease as a complicating factor. Cases classified into accidental injuries, occupational diseases, and hernias. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 52: 33, 1937. Reprint No. 1795. 5¢.
- Goldberg, R. W.: Occupational Diseases in Relation to Compensation and Health Insurance. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1931. \$4.50.
- Hobbs, C. W.: Essentials of Workmen's Compensation Insurance. Spectator Co., Philadelphia, 1939. \$2.50.
- Insurance Statistical Service of North America: Standard Bodyparts Adjustment Guide; Traumatic Cases, Occupational Diseases, Disability Evaluations, Medical Fees, Statutory Digests. Insurance Statistical Service of North Am., Chicago, 1941. (With revision service.) \$12.
- Johnstone, R. T.: Occupational Diseases; Diagnosis, Medicolegal Aspects, and Treatment. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1941. \$7.50.
- Kessler, H. H.: Accidental Injuries; the Medico-Legal Aspects of Workmen's Compensation and Public Liability. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1941. \$10.
- May, C. H.: Compensation for eye injuries. *In his Manual of the Diseases of the Eye* . . . 18th ed., rev. with the assistance of C. A. Perera. William Wood, Baltimore, 1943. P. 218.
- Sappington, C. O.: Medicolegal Phases of Occupational Diseases; an Outline of Theory and Practice. Industrial Health Book Co., Chicago, 1939. \$3.
- Sayer, H. D.: Workmen's compensation; the shape of things to come. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 858, 1943.
- Schwartz, Louis: Problems of proof in claims for recovery for dermatitis. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 18: 500, 1943; *Mich. Law Rev.*, 41: 893, 1943.
- Snell, A. C.: State and Federal compensation laws relating to vision. *In his A Treatise on Medicolegal Ophthalmology*. C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, 1940. \$6. P. 63.
- Waters, T. C.: Trends toward compensation for tuberculosis as an industrial disease. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 6: 47, 1941.

METAL FUME FEVER

see also *Hazardous Substances—Nitrogen Compounds (Organic)*

- Drinker, Philip: Certain aspects of the problem of zinc toxicity. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 4: 177, 1922.
- Koelsch, F.: Metal-fume fever. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 5: 87, 1923.
- MacQuiddy, E. L., J. P. Tollman, L. W. La Towsky, and Milward Bayliss: Biological effects of inhalation of carbon arc fumes. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 20: 297, 1938.
- Sayers, R. R.: Metal fume fever and its prevention. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 53: 1080, 1938. Reprint No. 1953. 5¢.
- Sturgis, C. C., Philip Drinker, and R. M. Thomson: Metal fume fever. I. Clinical observations on the effect of the experimental inhalation of zinc oxide by two apparently normal persons. II. Resistance acquired by inhalation of zinc oxide on two successive days, by P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson, and J. L. Finn. III. Effects of inhaling magnesium oxide fume, by P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson, and J. L. Finn. IV. Threshold doses of zinc oxide; preventive measures, and the chronic effects of repeated exposures, by P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson, and J. L. Finn. V. Results of the inhalation by animals of zinc and magnesium oxide fumes, by K. R. Drinker and P. Drinker. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 9: 88, 98, 187, 331, 1927; 10: 56, 1928.

- Turner, J. A., and L. R. Thompson: Health Hazards of Brass Foundries. I. Field Investigations of the Health Hazards of the Brass-Foundry Industry. II. Laboratory Studies Relating to the Pathology of Brass Foundrymen's Ague. Pub. Health Bull. No. 157. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1925. o. p.
- MINING**
- see also Dust—Mines*
- Brinton, H. P., D. C. Johnston, and E. O. Thompson: Dental status of adult male mine and smelter workers. Pub. Health Repts., 57: 218, 1942. Reprint No. 2355. 5¢.
- Brown, C. E., and H. H. Schrenk: Control of Dust from Blasting by a Spray of Water Mist. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3388. The Bureau, Washington, 1938. Mimeographed. o. p.
- , ———: Relation of Dust Dis-semination to Water Flow through Rock Drills. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3393. The Bureau, Wash-ington, 1938. Mimeographed. Avail-able upon request.
- Forbes, J. J., and G. W. Grove: Ad-vanced Mine Rescue Training. Pt. 1. Mine Gases and Methods for Their Detection. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ. 33. Govt. Print. Off., Washing-ton, 1929. 30¢.
- , ———: Protection against Mine Gases. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ. 35. Govt. Print. Off., Washing-ton, 1937. 10¢.
- , and A. H. Emery: Sources of Dust in Coal Mines. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2793. The Bureau, Washington, 1927. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Gardner, E. D., S. P. Howell, and G. W. Jones: Gases from Blasting in Tun-nels and Metal-Mine Drifts. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 287. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1927. 20¢.
- Harrington, Daniel, J. J. Forbes, F. E. Cash, et al.: Allaying Dust in Bi-tuminous-Coal Mines with Water. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 593. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939. 15¢.
- , and E. H. Denny: Gases that Occur in Metal Mines. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 347. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1931. o. p.
- : Underground ventilation at Butte. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 204. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1923. o. p.
- Henderson, Yandell, and J. W. Paul: Oxygen Mine Rescue Apparatus and Physiological Effects on Users. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 82. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1917. o. p.
- Hoffman, F. L.: Miners' Nystagmus. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 98. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1916. o. p.
- McElroy, G. E.: Engineering Factors in the Ventilation of Metal Mines. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 385. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1935. 30¢.
- Murray, A. L.: Lead Poisoning in the Mining of Lead in Utah. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 389. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. 10¢.
- : Sanitary Surveys of the Coal-Mining, Metal-Mining, and Smelter Towns of Utah. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3184. The Bureau, Washington, 1932. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Rice, G. S., and R. R. Sayers: Review of Safety and Health Conditions in the Mines at Butte. U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 257. Govt. Print. Off., Wash-ington, 1925. o. p.
- Sayers, R. R.: Effect of Abnormal Air Conditions on Mine Workers. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 6245. The Bureau, Washington, 1930. Mimeog-raphed. Available upon request.
- : Health Hazards from Inade-quate Coal-Mine Ventilation. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7221. The Bureau, Washington, 1942. Mimeog-raphed. Available upon request.
- : Health Hazards in the Mining Industry. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2660. The Bureau, Washing-ton, 1924. Mimeographed. o. p.

- : Sanitation in Mines. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ. 28. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1924. 5¢.
- : Underground Hygiene and Sanitation. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 2391. The Bureau, Washington, 1922. Mimeographed. o. p.
- Thomas, J. W. T.: Miners' nystagmus and incapacity for work; a clinical study based on an analysis of 512 cases. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 12: 1, 1930.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene, and the Utah State Board of Health: The Working Environment and the Health of Workers in Bituminous Coal Mines, Non-ferrous Metal Smelters in Utah. Utah State Board of Health, Salt Lake City, 1940. o. p.
- Yant, W. P., and L. B. Berger: Sampling Mine Gases and Use of the Bureau of Mines Portable Orsat Apparatus in Their Analysis. *Rev. June 1936*. U. S. Bur. Mines, Miners' Circ. 34. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 10¢.
- MORBIDITY.** *See Absenteeism and Morbidity*
- MORTALITY**
- Actuarial Society of America, and the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors: Occupational Study, 1937. The Society, New York, 1938.
- Dublin, L. I., and R. J. Vane: Causes of Death by Occupation; Occupational Mortality Experience of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Industrial Department, 1922-1924. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 507. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1930. o. p.
- , and A. J. Lotka: Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress; a Study of the Mortality Experience among the Industrial Policyholders of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1911 to 1935. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., New York, 1937.
- Gover, Mary: Cancer Mortality in the United States. I. Trend of Recorded Cancer Mortality in the Death Registration States of 1900, from 1900 to 1935. II. Recorded Cancer Mortality in Geographic Sections of the Death Registration States of 1920, from 1920 to 1935. *Pub. Health Bull. Nos. 248, 252*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1939, 1940. 10¢ each.
- Thompson, W. S.: Population Problems. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1942. \$4.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census: Manual of the International List of Causes of Death as Adopted for Use in the United States. . . . 5th revision. Manual of Joint Causes of Death. 4th ed., 1939. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. \$1.25.
- : Vital Statistics of the United States, 1940. Pt. 1. Natality and Mortality Data for the United States Tabulated by Place of Occurrence. . . . Pt. 2. Natality and Mortality Data for the United States Tabulated by Place of Residence. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Pt. 1, \$2; Pt. 2, \$1.25.
- Whitney, J. S., ed.: Death Rates by Occupation, Based on Data of the U. S. Census Bureau, 1930. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1934.
- Yerushalmy, J., H. E. Hilleboe, and C. E. Palmer: Tuberculosis mortality in the United States, 1939-41. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 1457, 1943. Reprint No. 2512. 10¢.
- MUSIC**
- Beckett, Wheeler: Music in War Plants. U. S. War Production Board, War Production Drive Hdqrs., Washington, 1943. Available from Govt. Print. Off.; 10¢.
- Burris-Meyer, Harold: Music in industry; results of test. *Mech. Engin.*, 65: 31, Jan. 1943. *Similar article*, *Sci. Am.*, 169: 262, 1943.
- Kirkpatrick, F. H.: Music in industry. *J. Applied Psychol.*, 27: 268, 1943.
- NOISE**
- see also Fatigue*
- Behne, A. R., Jr.: Noise in relation to hearing and efficiency. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, 40: 1080, 1940.

- Bunch, C. C.: Conservation of hearing in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **118**: 588, 1942.
- Hahn, S. H.: Rubber mountings for large industrial machines. *Product Engin.*, **8**: 59, 96, 1937.
- Kennedy, F.: Fatigue and noise in industry. *N. Y. State J. Med.*, **36**: 1927, 1936.
- Knudsen, V. O.: Freedom from noise. *Indust. Med.*, **8**: 14, 1939.
- Laird, D. A.: Influence of noise on production and fatigue as related to pitch sensation, level, and steadiness of noise. *J. Applied Psychol.*, **17**: 320, 1933.
- McCord, C. P., and J. D. Goddell: Abatement of noise. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **123**: 476, 1943.
- , E. E. Teal, and W. N. Witheridge: Noise and its effect on human beings; noise control as a by-product of air conditioning. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **110**: 1553, 1938.
- McCoy, D. A.: Prevention of ear disability in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **121**: 1330, 1943.
- McKenzie, D.: Noise and public health. *J. State Med.*, **42**: 542, 1934.
- New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Women in Industry: Effect of Noise on Hearing of Industrial Workers. *Spec. Bull. No. 166*. The Department, Albany, 1930. 15¢.
- Parkinson, J. S.: Results of noise surveys. IV. Noise reduction. *J. Acoustical Soc. Am.*, **2**: 68, 1930.
- Pollock, K. G., and F. C. Bartlett: Two Studies in the Psychological Effects of Noise. I. Psychological Experiments on the Effects of Noise. II. Effects of Noise on the Performance of Weavers, by H. C. Weston and S. Adams. Medical Research Council, Indust. Health Research Bd., Rept. No. 65. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1932.
- Rogers, J. S.: Noise. *In* Protecting Plant Manpower; Practical Points on Industrial Sanitation and Hygiene. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., *Spec. Bull. No. 3*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. P. 67. Apply to the Division.
- Sabine, H. J., and R. A. Wilson: Application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. *J. Acoustical Soc. Am.*, **15**: 27, 1943.

NUTRITION

- American Medical Association, Council on Foods and Nutrition, and Council on Industrial Health: Indiscriminate administration of vitamins to workers in industry. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **118**: 618, 1942.
- Bailey, W. S., and L. C. Tauscher: Box lunches; a new public health problem in war industries. *Pub. Health News (Trenton)*, **26**: 296, 1943.
- Booher, Lela: Adequate nutrition for the industrial worker. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **114**: 548, 1940.
- Davidson, De Witt S.: Approved Films on Food and Nutrition, 1944; a Selective List. Committee on Evaluation of Motion Pictures, New York City Food and Nutrition Program, 45 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y., 1943. 25¢.
- Friedman, R. B.: The Feeding of War Workers; a Selected Annotated Bibliography. Rev. ed. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1943.
- Haggard, H. W., and L. A. Greenburg: Selection of foods for between-meal feeding in industry. *J. Am. Dietet. Assoc.*, **17**: 753, 1941.
- Joliffe, Norman: Nutrition and the deficiency diseases. *In* Preventive Medicine in Modern Practice, ed. under the auspices of the Com. on Pub. Health Relations of the New York Acad. of Med., by J. A. Miller. Paul B. Hoeber, New York, 1942. P. 79.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Policyholders Service Bureau, Group Division: Lunchrooms for Employees. . . . The Company, New York, undated. Available upon request.
- National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.: Industrial Lunchrooms in Wartime. Studies in Personnel Policy No. 48. The Board, New York, 1942.

National Research Council, Committee on Nutrition in Industry: *The Food and Nutrition of Industrial Workers in Wartime*; First Report of the Committee. Reprint and Circ. Ser. No. 110. The Council, Washington, 1942.

———, Food and Nutrition Board: *Recommended Dietary Allowances*. Reprint and Circ. Ser. No. 115. The Council, Washington, 1943.

Princeton University, Department of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section: *Nutritional Programs for Industrial Employees*. *Indust. Relations Digests* No. XIII. The University, Princeton, N. J., 1942.

Sebrell, W. H.: Urgent problems in nutrition for national betterment. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 32: 15, 1942.

Sievers, R. F.: Nutrition in industry. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries*. . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 325.

Talbott, J. H., and F. S. Coombs: Certain aspects of mineral requirements. *J. Am. Dietet. Assoc.*, 15: 631, 1939.

U. S. Food Distribution Administration, Nutrition and Food Conservation Branch: *Manual of Industrial Nutrition*. NFC-1. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Apply to the Nutrition in Industry Div., Nutrition and Food Conservation Branch.

———, ———: *Planning Meals for Industrial Workers*. NFC-2. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Apply to the Nutrition in Industry Div., Nutrition and Food Conservation Branch.

OLDER WORKERS

Carlson, A. J.: The older worker. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 806, 1943.

Stieglitz, E. J.: Aging as an industrial problem. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 116: 1383, 1941.

———: Senescence and industrial efficiency. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 8: 57, 1943.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: *The Use and Care of Respirators, Including List of Respiratory Protective Devices Approved by the U. S. Bureau of Mines*. Preventive Engin. Ser., Bull. No. 2, pt. 2. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.

Brown, C. E.: Respiratory protective devices. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 95, 1937.

Katz, S. H., G. W. Smith, and E. G. Meiter: *Dust Respirators, Their Construction and Filtering Efficiency*. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 394. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. o. p.

———, and J. J. Bloomfield: *Gas Masks for Gasoline and Petroleum Vapors*. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 348. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1924. 15¢.

———, ———, and A. C. Fieldner: *The Universal and the Fireman's Gas Masks*. U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 300. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1923. o. p.

National Safety Council, Inc.: *Conservation of Personal Protective Equipment*. *Safe Practices Pamphlet* No. 106. The Council, Chicago, 1943. Available upon request.

Schrenk, H. H.: *List of Respiratory Protective Devices Approved by the Bureau of Mines*. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7237. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

———, and S. J. Pearce: *Selection, Use, and Maintenance of Respiratory Protective Devices*. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7236. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Mimeographed. o. p.

———: *Testing and Design of Respiratory Protective Devices*. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7086. The Bureau, Washington, 1939. Mimeographed. Available upon request.

- U. S. Bureau of Mines: Procedure for Testing Filter-Type Dust, Fume, and Mist Respirators for Permissibility. Schedule 21, approved Aug. 20, 1943. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- : Procedure for Testing Supplied-Air Respirators for Permissibility. Schedule 19A, approved Aug. 9, 1937. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1937. 5¢.
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards: American Standard Safety Code for the Protection of Heads, Eyes, and Respiratory Organs. Handbook H24. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1938. 15¢.
- PNEUMOCONIOSES. See Dust—Diseases**
- PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**
- SEE ALSO FATIGUE**
- Anderson, V. V.: The problem employee; his study and treatment. *Personnel J.*, 7: 203, 1928.
- Burris-Meyer, Harold: Music in industry; results of a test. *Mech. Engin.*, 65: 31, Jan. 1943. *Similar article*, *Sci. Am.*, 169: 262, 1943.
- Chambers, E. G.: A preliminary inquiry into the part played by character and temperament in accident causation. *J. Mental Sci.*, 85: 115, 1939.
- Child, I. L.: Morale; a bibliographical review. *Psychol. Bull.*, 38: 393, 1941.
- Drake, C. A.: Accident-proneness; a hypothesis. *Character & Personality*, 8: 335, 1939/40.
- Farmer, Eric, E. G. Chambers, and F. J. Kirk: Tests for Accident Proneness. Med. Research Council, *Indust. Health Research Bd.*, Rept. No. 68. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1933.
- Flinn, R. H.: Industrial fatigue; causes and control. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 308.*
- Giberson, L. G.: Industrial psychiatry. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 291.*
- : Technique of listening to the worried employee. *Indust. Med.*, 9: 414, 1940.
- Gildea, M. C. L.: Industrial psychiatry in wartime. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 13: 141, 1943.
- Haliday, John: Dangerous occupation, psychosomatic illness, and morale; a study based on incapacitation disorders in underground miners. *Psychosomatic Med.*, 5: 71-93, 1943.
- Jones, B. F., R. H. Flinn, E. C. Hammond, et al.: Fatigue and Hours of Service of Interstate Truck Drivers. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 265*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. 40¢.
- Mental hygiene in industry [a symposium]. Mental aspects of industrial employment, by K. E. Markuson. Mental hygiene and the industrial physician, by A. L. Brooks. Selection and training of leaders as a factor in industrial mental health, by R. F. Street. Contributions of community organizations to industrial mental health, by H. G. Webster. *Mental Hyg.*, 23: 23, 1944.
- Michigan Industrial Mental Health Council and the Michigan State Board for Vocational Education: *Industrial Mental Health Manual for Plant Executives, Personnel and Employment Directors, Foremen, and Others Interested*. The Board, Lansing, Mich., 1942. Multilithed.
- Nasatir, A. V.: Mental hygiene and industry. *Indust. Med.*, 9: 11, 1940.
- Newbold, E. M.: A Contribution to the Study of the Human Factor in the Causation of Accidents. *Med. Research Council, Indust. Fatigue Research Bd.*, Rept. No. 34. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1926.
- Rosenbaum, Milton, and John Romano: Psychiatric casualties among defense workers. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 100: 314, 1943.
- Seward, G. H.: Psychological effects of the menstrual cycle on women workers. *Psychol. Bull.*, 41: 90, 1944.

- Smith, K. R.: *Fatigue*. Psychol. Bull., **38**: 364, 1941.
- Tiffin, Joseph: *Industrial Psychology*. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1942. \$4.65.
- Vernon, H. M.: *Accidents and Their Prevention*. Macmillan, New York, 1936. \$5.
- Viteles, M. S.: *Industrial Psychology*. Norton, New York, 1932. \$5.50.
- Walton, Albert: *The New Techniques for Supervisors and Foremen*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1940. \$2.50.

RECREATION

- Diehl, L. J., and F. R. Eastwood: *Industrial Recreation; Its Development and Present Status*. Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1940. 50¢.
- Duggins, G. H., and F. R. Eastwood: *Planning Industrial Recreation*. Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1941. \$1.
- Symposium; recreation services for industrial workers. Natl. Recreation Cong. Proc., **27**: 121-48, 1942.
- U. S. Federal Security Agency, Office of Community War Services, Division of Recreation: *Spare Time; a War Asset for War Workers*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. Apply to the Division.

REHABILITATION AND JOB PLACEMENT

see also Industrial Medical Services—Physical Examinations; Older Workers; Tuberculosis; Venereal Diseases

- Amato, David: *Relationship of vocational rehabilitation to industrial hygiene*. Am. J. Pub. Health, **32**: 28, 1942.
- American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, Committee on the Employability of the Handicapped: *Employability of the handicapped; report of the Committee . . . D. L. Lynch, Chairman*. Indust. Med., **9**: 441, 1940.
- Bartle, Harvey: *Employment and placement of handicapped persons in industry*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **121**: 1002, 1943.

- Connecticut State Department of Education, Division of Instruction: *Use of Clinical Procedures in the Vocation Rehabilitation Program*. Bull. XXVI. The Department, Hartford, 1942.
- Crain, R. B.: *Placement of the cardiac in industry*. Indust. Med., **12**: 368, 1943.
- Davis, J. E.: *Principles and Practice of Rehabilitation*. A. S. Barnes, New York, 1943.
- Dean, T. N.: *Rehabilitation of industrial cripples*. In *Discussion of Industrial Accidents and Diseases, 1941 Convention of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions*, Winnipeg, Manitoba. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Bull. No. 53. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. Pp. 56-61. o. p.
- Dietz, J. W.: *An experiment with vocationally handicapped workers*. Personnel J., **10**: 365, 1932.
- Foster, T. C.: *Vocational rehabilitation in relation to medical practice and workmen's compensation procedure*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **114**: 889, 1940.
- Harvey, V. K., and E. P. Luongo: *Physically handicapped in industrial establishments of the Government; possibilities for their increased placement*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **121**: 100, 1943.
- Kessler, H. H.: *Employability of the handicapped*. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am., **6**: 58, 1941.
- : *Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped*. In *his Accidental Injuries*. 3rd ed., enl. and rev. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1941. P. 730.
- Lynch, D. L.: *Employment of the physically handicapped*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **116**: 1380, 1941.
- Prosser, C. A.: *Scientific placement in jobs of handicapped people*. Rehabilitation Rev., **6**: 29, 1932.
- Rowntree, L. G.: *Rehabilitation and rehabilitation*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **119**: 1171, 1942.
- Sawyer, W. A.: *Prehabilitation and rehabilitation in industry*. J. Am. Med. Assoc., **119**: 419, 1942.

- Selby, C. D., J. N. Andrews, H. L. Krieger, et al.: Putting the Disabled Veteran Back to Work; a Panel Discussion. Spec. Ser., Bull. No. 2. Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc., Pittsburgh, 1943. Suppl. to Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am., vol. 8, 1943.
- State Employment Service Personnel in Cooperation with U. S. Employment Service Division: Placement of Physically Handicapped Applicants through Public Employment Offices. State Operations Bull. No. 10, Pt. VII. Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board, Bur. of Employment Security, Washington, 1941. Multilithed. o. p.
- U. S. Civil Service Commission: Operations Manual for Placement of the Physically Handicapped. 2nd ed. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 40¢.
- U. S. Office of Education: Vocational Rehabilitation of the Physically Handicapped. . . . Vocational Educ. Bull. No. 190; Vocational Rehabilitation Ser. No. 25. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1936. 15¢.
- Walter, M. M.: Employability of the physically handicapped. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am., 6: 21, 1941.
- Wardly, G. P.: Employing the physically handicapped, from the employers' viewpoint. Illinois Med. J., 83: 257, 1943.
- RESPIRATORS.** See *Personal Protective Equipment*
- RESPIRATORY DISEASES**
- Brundage, D. K., A. E. Russell, R. R. Jones, et al.: Frequency of Pneumonia among Iron and Steel Workers. Pub. Health Bull. No. 202. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1932. o. p.
- Buchbinder, Leon: Transmission of certain infections of respiratory origin. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 118: 718, 1942.
- Dochez, A. R.: Infections and infestations. Respiratory infections. In Preventive Medicine in Modern Practice, ed. under the auspices of the Com. on Pub. Health Relations of the New York Acad. of Med., by J. A. Miller. Paul B. Hoeber, New York, 1942. P. 205.
- Dreessen, W. C.: Medical control of respiratory diseases. In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 267.
- Gafafer, W. M.: Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1942, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1933-42. Pub. Health Repts., 58: 232, 1943.
- Gray, Irving, and M. M. Albert: Asthma; prevention in industry. Indust. Med., 12: 801, 1943.
- Horsfall, F. L., Jr.: Present status of the influenza problem. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 120: 284, 1942.
- Keefer, C. S.: Control of common respiratory infections. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 121: 802, 1943.
- Lanza, A. J.: Incidence and costs of acute respiratory disease in industry. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 116: 1342, 1941.
- Lindberg, H. A.: Pneumonia in industry. Indust. Med., 9: 203, 1940.
- Smith, A. R., Leonard Greenburg, and William Siegal: Increased liability to respiratory disease among grain handlers. Indust. Bull., 20: 33, 1941.
- SANITATION**
- American Standards Association: Specifications for Drinking Fountains. Z4.2-1942. The Association, New York, 1942. 10¢.
- Bloomfield, J. J.: Role of the engineer in air sanitation. Typical problem in industrial sanitation. Proc. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 65: 1484, 1939; Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 106: 107, 1941. Also reprinted as Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. Paper No. 2100.
- Brandt, A. D.: Plant sanitation. In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 345.
- Cronkright, A. B., and A. P. Miller: Plumbing and Public Health. Pub. Health Bull. No. 256. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. o. p.

- DallaValle, J. M., and R. R. Jones: Basic principles of industrial sanitation. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, **30**: 369, 1940.
- Dunham, G. C.: *Military Preventive Medicine*. 3rd ed. Military Service Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa., 1940. \$2.50.
- Ehlers, V. M., and E. W. Steel: *Municipal and Rural Sanitation*. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1943. \$4.
- Neal, P. A.: Personal-service conveniences. *In Protecting Plant Manpower; Practical Points on Industrial Sanitation and Hygiene*. U. S. Dept. Labor, Div. Labor Stand., Spec. Bull. No. 3. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. P. 45. Apply to the Division.
- Page, R. T.: Community sanitation. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 335.
- Rosenau, M. J.: *Preventive Medicine and Hygiene*. . . . 6th ed. Appleton-Century, New York, 1935. \$10.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, Building Code Committee, Subcommittee on Plumbing: Recommended Minimum Requirements for Plumbing (with Supplement Containing Progress Revision to May, 1931). U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Publ. BH13. (Elimination of Waste Ser.) Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1932. 50¢.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau: *The Installation and Maintenance of Toilet Facilities in Places of Employment*. Bull. No. 99. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. 25¢.
- , ———: *Washing and Toilet Facilities for Women in Industry. Recommendations for Installation and Maintenance*. Spec. Bull. No. 4. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 10¢.
- U. S. Public Health Service: *Emergency minimum sanitation standards*. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **58**: 1793, 1943.
- : *From' Hand to Mouth. Community Health Ser. No. 3*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- : *Milk Ordinance and Code Recommended by the United States Public Health Service, 1939*. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 220*. Govt. Print. Off. Washington, 1940. 35¢.
- : *Ordinance and Code Regulating Eating and Drinking Establishments Recommended by the United States Public Health Service, 1943*. *Pub. Health Bull. No. 280*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 20¢.
- : *Public Health Service drinking water standards and manual of recommended water sanitation practice*. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **58**: 69, 1943. Reprint No. 2440. 10¢. *Also in Water Works & Sewerage*, **90**: suppl. 125, June 1943; *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.*, **35**: 93, 1943; *Water & Sewerage*, **81**: 11, Feb. 1943.
- : *The Sanitary Privy*. *Pub. Health Repts. Suppl. No. 108*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1933. 10¢.
- : *Sanitation manual for land and air conveyances operating in interstate traffic*. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **58**: 157, 1943. Reprint No. 2444. 10¢.

SILICOSIS. *See Dust—Diseases STATISTICAL METHODS*

- Edwards, T. I.: Coding and tabulation of medical and research data for statistical analysis. *Pub. Health Repts.*, **57**: 7, 1942. Reprint No. 2346. 5¢.
- : *Computing scales for calculating percentage deviation from average weight*. *Science*, **95**: 50, 1942.
- : *A slide rule and two nomograms by which the percentage deviation of a man from the average weight of men of his height and age may be calculated*. *Am. J. Hyg.*, **35**: 307, 1942.
- Gafafer, W. M.: *Measurement and comparison of dental caries experience*. *J. Dent. Research*, **21**: 443, 1942.
- Hill, A. B.: *Principles of Medical Statistics*. The Lancet, Ltd., London, 1927.
- International Labour Office: *Statistical Methods for Measuring Occupational Morbidity and Mortality. Studies and Repts., Ser. N (Statistics) No. 16*. International Labour Office, Geneva and Washington, 1930.

- Kopf, E. W.: Some essentials of sickness statistics. *Proc. Casualty Actuarial & Statistical Soc.*, 4: 107, 1917.
- Machle, Willard: Use of statistical methods in industrial hygiene. *Indust. Med.*, 5: 318, 1936.
- Pearl, Raymond: *Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics*. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1940. \$7.
- Seifert, H. E.: Coding of occupations for machine tabulating purposes with reference principally to studies on occupational morbidity. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 21: 246, 1939.
- U. S. Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, Division of Statistical Standards: *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*. Vol. 1, Manufacturing Industries. Vol. 2, Nonmanufacturing Industries. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941-1942. Apply to the Division.
- Woodbury, R. M.: *Workers' Health and Safety, a Statistical Program*. Institute of Economics Investigations in Industry and Labor. Macmillan, New York, 1927.
- STATISTICS**
- see also Absenteeism and Morbidity; Accidents; Mortality; and Subjects of Statistics*
- Britten, R. H., and L. R. Thompson: *A Health Study of Ten Thousand Male Industrial Workers; Statistical Analysis of Surveys in Ten Industries*. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 162. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. o. p.
- Croxton, F. E., and D. J. Cowden: *Applied General Statistics*. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1939. \$4.
- Fisher, R. A., and Frank Yates: *Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Oliver & Boyd, London, 1943.
- Gafafer, W. M.: *Studies on the age of gainful workers*. No. 1. Age of gainful workers in the United States, 1920 and 1930. No. 2. Age of gainful male workers in different geographic regions of the United States, 1920 and 1930. No. 3. Age of gainful female workers in different geographic regions of the United States, 1920 and 1930. No. 4. Age of gainful white and Negro male workers in the United States, 1920 and 1930. No. 5. Age of gainful white and Negro female workers in the United States, 1920 and 1930. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 52: 269, 437, 730, 999, 1937; 53: 4, 1938. Reprints Nos. 1806, 1815, 1829, 1841, 1896. 5¢ each.
- Great Britain, Registrar General: *The Registrar-General's Decennial Supplement: England and Wales, 1931*. Part 2a. *Occupational Mortality*. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1938.
- Kossoris, M. D.: *Industrial-Injury Statistics by States*. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 700. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 15¢.
- : *Manual on Industrial-Injury Statistics*. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Stat., Bull. No. 667. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1940. 35¢.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.: *Statistical Bulletin*. The Company, New York. Monthly.
- National health survey; list of publications. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 57: 834, 1942. Reprint No. 2384. 5¢.
- Princeton University, School of Public Affairs, and Population Association of America: *Population Index*. Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J. Quarterly.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census: *Current Mortality Analysis*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington. Monthly. Available upon request to the Bureau.
- : *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1940*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1941. \$1.75. (Published annually.)
- : *Weekly Health Index*. Govt. Print. Off., Washington. Available upon request to the Bureau.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics: *Handbook of Labor Statistics*. Bull. No. 694. 1941 ed. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 2 vol. Vol. 1, \$1; vol. 2, 45¢. (Published annually.)

U. S. Public Health Service: Provisional mortality from certain causes. . . . *Appearing quarterly in U. S. Public Health Reports.*

TEMPERATURE EXTREMES

see also Air Conditioning; Heating

Bigelow, W. G.: Modern conception and treatment of frost-bite (survey and discussion of literature). *Canad. Med. Assoc. J.*, 47: 529, 1942.

Collings, G. H., Jr., L. A. Shoudy, and F. E. Shaffer: Clinical aspects of heat diseases. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 728, 1943.

Day, Richard: The Effect of Cold on Man. Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Publ., Review Ser., vol. 1, no. 2, 1943.

Dill, D. B.: Life, Heat, and Altitude; Physiological Effects of Hot Climates and Great Heights. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1938. \$2.50.

Drinker, C. K.: Effects of heat and humidity upon the human body. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 471, 1936.

Elias, F. J.: Prevention and treatment of heat collapse among industrial workers. *Minnesota Med.*, 25: 972, 1942.

Ferderber, M. B., and F. C. Houghten: Effective temperature scale; a measure of human comfort in environmental temperature. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 116: 474, 1941.

Greene, Raymond: Cold in treatment of damage due to cold. *Lancet*, 243: 695, 1942.

———: Frostbite and kindred ills. *Lancet*, 241: 689, 1941.

Heilman, M. W., and E. S. Montgomery: Heat disease; a clinical and laboratory study. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 18: 651, 1936.

Houghten, F. C., M. B. Ferderber, and Carl Gutherlet: Cooling workers in hot industry. *Indust. Med.*, 10: 460, 1941.

———, ———, and A. A. Rosenberg: Physiologic effects of hot atmospheres. *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, 1: 7, 1940.

Sayers, R. R., and S. J. Davenport: Review of literature on the physiological effects of abnormal temperatures and

humidities. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 42: 933, 1927. Reprint No. 1150. o. p.

Shoudy, S. A., and A. M. Baetjer: Heat and muscular work. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, 62: 475, 1936.

Smith, A. R.: Heat relief. *Indust. Bull.*, 22: 253, 1943.

Starkov, P. M., and J. V. Jikesh: Heat cramps and heat prostration in hot industries. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 17: 247, 1935.

Talbott, J. H.: Heat cramps. *Medicine*, 14: 323, 1935.

———, D. B. Dill, H. T. Edwards, et al.: Ill effects of heat upon workmen. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 258, 1937.

The Use of Salt in the Prevention of Heat Fatigue and Exhaustion. *Army Med. Bull. No. 60*, p. 114, Jan. 1942. (Excerpt from War Dept. Circ. 129, sec. III, July 5, 1941.)

Vernon, H. M.: Industrial fatigue in relation to atmospheric conditions. *Physiol. Rev.*, 8: 130, 1928.

Webster, D. R., F. M. Woolhouse, and J. L. Johnston: Immersion foot. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, 24: 785, 1942.

Wilkins, R. W., and C. K. Friedland: Peripheral vascular diseases due to exposure to cold. *In their Peripheral vascular disease.* New England J. Med., 229: 18-19, 1943.

Yaglou, C. P.: Abnormal air conditions in industry; their effects on workers and methods of control. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 19: 12, 1937.

TRADE NAMES

Amoss, A. M.: Where to Find the New Trade Names; a Bibliography. Press of King Bros., Inc., Baltimore, 1939. 75¢. Available from the author, at Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Bebie, Jules: Manual of Explosives, Military Pyrotechnics, and Chemical Warfare Agents; Composition, Properties, Uses. Macmillan, New York, 1943. \$2.50.

Chemical Industries, Buyer's guidebook number, ed. by W. J. Murphy. 19th annual revision, 1943/44. *Chemical Indust.*, vol. 53, no. 5, Nov. 1943. Available separately, \$1.50.

- Condensed Chemical Dictionary . . . compiled and ed. by the editorial staff of the Chemical Engineering Catalog. 3rd ed., completely rev. and enl. under the supervision of T. C. Gregory, ed. Reinhold, New York, 1942. \$12.
- Cupples, H. L.: Proprietary Surface-active Agents of Possible Use in Insecticide Preparations. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-607. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Directory of Materials. 10th ed. Suppl. to Machine Design, Oct. 1942. Penton Publishing Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland, 1942.
- Directory of trade names. *In* Packaging Catalog, 1943. Packaging Catalog Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York, 1943. \$2.50. P. 607. (Published annually.)
- Dyestuffs and textile chemical specialties. *In* 1943 Yearbook of the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Vol. XIX. The Association, New York, 1943. Pp. 398-625. \$4.50. (Published annually.)
- Gardner, William: Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names; a Dictionary and Commercial Handbook. . . . 4th ed., enl. Technical Press, London, 1936.
- McBain, J. W., and R. C. Merrill, Jr.: Data on detergents. *In their* Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in aqueous solutions of commercial detergents. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **34**: 916-17, 1942.
- New chemicals for industry; a catalogue of new chemical products introduced during 1942, 1943 by the advertisers. . . . *Chem. Indust.*, **53**: 694, 1943. (Published annually at the time of the National Chemical Exposition, e. g., Nov. 1941, Oct. 1942, Dec. 1943.)
- Plasticizers manufactured in America, and commercially available. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **34**: 68-73, 1942. Additions and corrections, *ibid.*, **34**: 1119, 1942.
- Plastics Catalog, 1944; Encyclopedia of Plastics. Plastics Catalogue Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, 1943. \$6. (Published annually.)
- Reed, M. C.: Source, viscosity, and specific gravity of plasticizers. *In his* Behavior of plasticizers in vinyl chloride-acetate resins. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **35**: 897, 1943.
- Rowe, F. M., ed.: Colour Index. Soc. of Dyers and Colourists, London, 1924. First suppl., Jan. 1928.
- Rubber Red Book; Directory of the Rubber Industry, 1943. 4th ed. Palmerton Publishing Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York, 1943. \$5. (Published annually.)
- Surface-active agents manufactured in America, and commercially available. *Indust. & Engin. Chem.*, **31**: 66, 1939; **33**: 16, 1941; **35**: 126, 1943. (Published annually in the January issue.)
- Thomas' Register of American Manufacturers. Thomas Publishing Co., New York, 1943. \$15. (Published annually.)
- Trade-Names Index, with Definitions and Sources . . . and a Bibliography of Sources of Trade-Names and Trade-Marks. Special Libraries Assoc., New York, 1941. \$4.

TUBERCULOSIS

- American Public Health Association, Subcommittee on Case Finding Procedures in Tuberculosis: A Manual of Tuberculosis Case-Finding; a Report. . . . Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1940.
- Brahdy, Leopold: Occupational and compensable disease, with special reference to tuberculosis. *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 147, 1942.
- Burnell, M. R.: A plan for the control of tuberculosis in industry. *Indust. Med.*, **9**: 49, 1940.
- Chadwick, H. D., and A. S. Pope: The Modern Attack on Tuberculosis. Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1942. \$1.
- Cheeseman, E. A.: Comparison between the direct and indirect occupational risk in mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis. *J. Hyg.*, **41**: 463, 1941.

- Edwards, H. R., Sally Preas, Jean Downes, and A. B. Robins: Tuberculosis case-finding; an X-ray survey of 28,331 trade union members in New York City, 1939. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 43: 491, 1941.
- : Tuberculosis case-finding; studies in mass surveys. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, Suppl., 41: 3, 1940.
- : Tuberculosis in industry. *Am. J. Med. Sci.*, 205: 571, 1943.
- Hartford Tuberculosis and Public Health Society: Manual for Volunteer Workers in Mass X-Ray Projects and Related Tuberculosis Clinic Service. The Society, Hartford, Conn., 1943. Mimeographed.
- Hilleboe, H. E.: Opportunities in the newer methods of tuberculosis case finding. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 1094, 1943. Reprint No. 2513.
- : Tuberculosis control program of the U. S. Public Health Service. *Dis. Chest*, 9: 281, 1943.
- : Use of small X-ray films in tuberculosis control. *Radiology*, 40: 297, 1943.
- : War challenges TB control. *Bull. Natl. Tuberc. Assoc.*, 23: 131, 1942.
- Jacobs, M. S.: Tuberculosis in industry. *Pub. Health Nursing*, 33: 414, 1941.
- Kammer, A. G.: Control of tuberculosis in industry. *J. Indiana State Med. Assoc.*, 36: 541, 1943.
- Mack, M. G.: Medical and Legal Aspects of Tuberculosis as an Occupational Disease and as an Accidental Injury. Social Research Ser. No. 6. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1938. \$1.
- Ornstein, G. G., and D. Ulmar: Tuberculosis in industry. *Quart. Bull. Sea View Hosp.*, 4: 164, 1939.
- Pendergrass, E. P., S. R. Warren, Jr., and D. E. Haagensen: A comparison of Stereoscopic Miniature Chest Films, Single Roentgenograms on Paper, and Single Roentgenograms on Large Films. *Med. Ser., Bull. No. V. Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.*, Pittsburgh, 1942. *Reprinted from Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, 6: 56, 1941.
- Reid, A. C.: The control of tuberculosis. I. Pulmonary tuberculosis in applicants for employment. II. Pulmonary tuberculosis in employes. III. Management of the employe with pulmonary tuberculosis. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, 22: 303, 408, 1940; 23: 35, 1941.
- Results of tuberculosis surveys. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 121: 1298, 1943.
- Sawyer, W. A.: Control of tuberculosis, and the employment of a tuberculous individual in industry. *Indust. Med.*, 10: 221, 1941.
- Tabershaw, I. R.: Tuberculosis case finding in industry through mass survey. *Indust. Med.*, 12: 133, 1943.
- Trudeau School of Tuberculosis: Tuberculosis in Industry; report of the symposium held at the Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, New York, June 9-14, 1941, sponsored by the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis, ed. by L. U. Gardner. Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc., New York, 1942. \$3.
- U. S. Public Health Service, Division of Public Health Methods and the Tuberculosis Control Section: Tuberculosis in the United States; Graphic Presentation. Vol. 1, Mortality Statistics for States and Geographic Divisions by Age, Sex, and Race. *Med. Research Com., Natl. Tuberculosis Assoc.*, New York, 1943. \$1.50.
- Yerushalmy, J., H. E. Hilleboe, and C. E. Palmer: Tuberculosis mortality in the United States, 1933-41. *Pub. Health Repts.*, 58: 1457, 1943. Reprint No. 2512. 10¢.

VENEREAL DISEASES

- Anderson, O. L.: Venereal disease control. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 278.
- Parran, Thomas: Shadow on the Land; Syphilis. Reynal & Hitchcock, New York, 1937. \$2.50.

- Rein, C. R., and M. G. Stephens: Routine serologic testing of 15,000 employees of the home office of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. *Indust. Med.*, **12**: 364, 1943.
- Rhodes, H. C., and D. E. H. Cleveland: Venereal disease education in industry. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, **34**: 494, 1943.
- Russell, A. E.: Control of syphilis in industry. *J. Social Hyg.*, **24**: 10, 1938.
- : Syphilis control, with special reference to railway employees. *Indust. Med.*, **9**: 32, 1940.
- Sayers, R. R.: Syphilis control in industry. *Pub. Health Repts. Suppl. No. 140. Govt. Print. Off.*, Washington, 1938. 5¢. *Also in Am. J. Pub. Health*, **28**: 155, 1938.
- Schwartz, Louis, and Joseph Markel: Syphilis in industry. Its relationship to industrial dermatoses. *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, **46**: 581, 1942.
- Storey, T. A.: Educational social hygiene; extension to industrial employees for the control of gonorrhoea and syphilis. *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 411, 1942.
- Townsend, J. G.: Protection of workers in civilian defense industries. *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 12, 1942; *J. Social Hyg.*, **28**: 78, 1942.
- U. S. Public Health Service, Advisory Committee on the Control of Venereal Diseases: Recommendations for a venereal disease control program in industry. *Calif. & Western Med.*, **58**: 291, 1943; *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.*, **33**: 272, 1943; *J. Med. Assoc. Ga.*, **32**: 127, 1943; *J. Okla. State Med. Assoc.*, **36**: 289, 1943; *Nebr. State Med. J.*, **28**: 1955, 1943; *New Orleans Med. & Surg. J.*, **95**: 525, 1943; *Va. Med. Monthly*, **70**: 314, 1943; *West Va. Med. J.*, **39**: 226, 1943.
- , ———: Recommendations to State and local health departments for a venereal disease control program in industry. Report of the . . . Committee. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **120**: 828, 1942; *Indust. Med.*, **11**: 507, 1942.
- Vonachen, H. A.: Syphilis control in industry. *J. Indiana Med. Assoc.*, **36**: 302, 1943.

VENTILATION

see also Air Conditioning

- Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc.: Design of Duct Work for Exhaust Systems. *Preventive Engin. Ser.*, Bull. No. 2, Pt. 5. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.
- : Design of Exhaust Hoods. *Preventive Engin. Ser.*, Bull. No. 2, Pt. 4. The Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1938.
- Alden, J. L.: Design of Industrial Exhaust Systems. Industrial Press, New York, 1939. \$3.
- American Foundrymen's Association, Industrial Hygiene Codes Committee: Tentative Recommended Good Practice Code and Handbook on the Fundamentals of Design, Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Exhaust Systems. The Association, 222 West Adams St., Chicago, 1938. \$4.
- American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers: Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide, 1943. The Society, New York, 1943. \$5. (Published annually.)
- American Standards Association: Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems. Preliminary ed. Z9. The Association, New York, 1936. 40¢.
- Brandt, A. D.: Engineering control of air contamination of the working environment. *In Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . .* W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 198.
- : Ventilation of plating tanks. *Heat. Pip. & Air Cond.*, **13**: 434, 1941; *Indust. Med.*, *Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, **2**: 29, 1941.
- Carrier, W. H.: Fan Engineering. 3rd ed. rev. Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y., 1933.
- , R. E. Cherne, and W. A. Grant: Modern Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating. Pitman Pub. Co., Chicago, 1940.

- DallaValle, J. M.: How to design exhaust hoods. Pts. 1-12. *Heat. & Vent.*, **40**: 41, Mar. 1943; **44**, Apr. 1943; **83**, May 1943; **91**, June 1943; **65**, July 1943; **63**, Aug. 1943; **79**, Sept. 1943; **71**, Oct. 1943; **80**, Nov. 1943; **67**, Dec. 1943; **41**: 61, Jan. 1944; **52**, Feb. 1944.
- Drinker, Philip, and T. F. Hatch: *Industrial Dust; Hygienic Significance, Measurement and Control*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1936. \$4.
- Greenburg, Leonard, and J. J. Bloomfield: *New ventilating systems of the Senate and House Chambers of the Capitol, Washington, D. C.* Pub. Health Repts., **48**: 138, 1933.
- Harding, L. A., and A. C. Willard: *Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning*. 2nd ed. rev. Wiley, New York, 1932. \$10.
- Hatch, Theodore, and R. H. Walpole, Jr.: *Air Flow Measurement by the Dilution Method*. *Preventive Engin. Ser.*, Bull. No. 3, Pt. 1. Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc., Pittsburgh, 1942.
- : Economy in the design of exhaust systems. *Indust. Med., Indust. Hyg. Sec.*, **1**: 54, 1940.
- , and R. H. Walpole: An evaluation of present exhaust ventilation for control of industrial hazards. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, **6**: 131, 1941.
- Heating and Ventilating Reference Data. Industrial Press, New York (1943?). \$1. (Sold only with subscription to *Heating & Ventilating*.)
- Hemeon, W. C. L.: Air dilution in industrial ventilation. *Heat & Vent.*, **37**: 39, Nov. 1940; **42** Dec. 1940; **38**: 40, Feb. 1941; **71**, Mar. 1941.
- : Downdraft ventilation. *Safety Engin.*, **79**: 12, Apr. 1940.
- Kagan, B.: Nomograph for exhaust system design. *Heat. & Vent.*, **38**: 39, Aug. 1941.
- McCord, C. P., and W. N. Witheridge: Measurement of air conditions. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **111**: 1647, 1938.
- National Fire Protection Association: *Regulations for the Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stock and Vapor Removal, 1939* (reprint 1942). . . . The Association, Boston, 1942. Also available from the American Standards Association as ASA Standard Z33.1—1938. 10¢.
- Silverman, Leslie: Velocity characteristics of narrow exhaust slots. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **24**: 267, 1942.
- : Ventilation requirements for solvents in industrial tanks. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **25**: 306, 1943.
- Witheridge, W. N., and H. T. Walworth: Ventilation of a trichlorethylene degreaser. *J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol.*, **22**: 175, 1940.
- Yagloglou, C. P., and W. E. Miller: Effective temperature applied to industrial ventilation problems. *Trans. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, **30**: 339, 1924; *J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Vent. Engrs.*, **30**: 515, 1924.

WARNING AGENTS

- Fieldner, A. C., R. R. Sayers, W. P. Yant, et al.: *Warning Agents for Fuel Gases*. Report of the United States Bureau of Mines to the American Gas Association. U. S. Bur. Mines Monograph 4. Am. Gas Assoc., New York, 1931. Apply to the Bureau.
- Harrington, D., and J. H. East, Jr.: *Stenches for Emergency Warnings in Metal Mines*. U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ. 7246. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Mimeographed. Available upon request.
- Sayers, R. R., A. C. Fieldner, W. P. Yant, et al.: *Use of Ethyl Mercaptan to Detect Leaks in Natural-Gas Distribution Systems*. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest. 3007. The Bureau, Washington, 1930. Mimeographed.
- o. p.

WOMEN IN INDUSTRY

- American Medical Association, Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Committee on the Health of Women in Industry: Preliminary report of the committee . . . to the Council on Industrial Health. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, **121**: 799, 1943.

- Baker, Helen: Women in War Industries. Research Rept. Ser. No. 66. Princeton Univ., Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Indust. Relations Sec., Princeton, N. J., 1942.
- Brinton, H. P.: Women in industry. *In* Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries . . . W. M. Gafafer, ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1943. P. 395.
- Burnell, M. R.: Placement and health maintenance for women in industry. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 521, 1942.
- Employment in war work of women with young children. *Monthly Labor Rev.*, 55: 1184, 1942.
- Hamilton, Alice: Women Workers and Industrial Poisons. U. S. Dept. Labor, Women's Bur., Bull. No. 57. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1926. 5¢.
- Kronenberg, M. H., and Kenneth Morse: Women in industry. *In* Principles and Practice of Industrial Medicine, ed. by F. J. Wampler. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1943. P. 523.
- : Women in industry; their problems of health. *Indust. Med.*, 11: 589, 1942.
- Mettert, M. T.: Health of women in wartime production. *Natl. Safety News*, 45: 34, June 1942.
- National Safety Council, Inc.: Women in Industry. Safe Practices Pamphlet No. 107. The Council, Chicago, 1942.
- Planned Parenthood Federation: Employing the Married Woman Worker. The Federation, New York, 1943. Apply to the Federation. *Also available from* the Alabama State Health Department, Birmingham, Ala. *Reprinted under title* The married woman worker; some of the employment and health problems facing wartime employers and suggestions for meeting them *in* *Indust. Med.*, 13: 94, 1944.
- Sappington, C. O.: Health Problems of Women in Industry. Med. Ser., Bull. No. VII. *Indust. Hyg. Found. Am.*, Pittsburgh, Jan. 1944.
- Seward, G. H.: Psychological effects of the menstrual cycle on women workers. *Psychol. Bull.*, 41: 90, 1944.
- Silverman, Charlotte: Maternity policies in industry. *Child*, 8: 20, 1943.
- U. S. Department of Labor, Children's Bureau: A Maternity Policy for Industry. The Bureau, Washington, 1943. Multilithed. Apply to the Bureau.
- , —: Standards for Day Care of Children of Working Mothers. . . . Publ. No. 234. (Children in Wartime No. 3.) Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 10¢.
- , Division of Labor Standards: A Guide to the Prevention of Weight-Lifting Injuries. Spec. Bull. No. 11. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1943. 10¢.
- , Women's Bureau: Night Work for Women and Shift Rotation in War Plants. Spec. Bull. No. 6. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 5¢.
- , —: Recreation and Housing for Women Workers; a Handbook of Standards. Bull. No. 190. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 10¢.
- , —: Safety Clothing for Women in Industry. Spec. Bull. No. 3. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 10¢.
- , —, and the Children's Bureau: Standards for Maternity Care and Employment of Mothers in Industry. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. Apply to either Bureau.
- , —: Women's Effective War Work Requires Time for Meals and Rest. Spec. Bull. No. 5. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 5¢.
- U. S. Social Security Board and the U. S. Employment Service, Occupational Analysis Section: Occupations Suitable for Women. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1942. 35¢.
- Women's War Work in Britain. British Information Services, Information Division, No. WS 318 (ID). British Information Services, New York, Oct. 1942.
- Wyatt, S., R. Marriott, and D. E. R. Hughes: A Study of Absenteeism among Women. Med. Research Council, Indust. Health Research Bd., Emergency Rept. No. 4. H. M. Stationery Off., London, 1943.

WRITING

Fishbein, Morris: *Medical Writing, the Technic and the Art.* American Medical Assoc., Chicago, 1938. \$1.50.

Hagemann, G. E.: *How to Prepare an Engineering Report.* Rept. No. 399. Alexander Hamilton Inst., Inc., New York, 1942.

Trelease, S. F., and E. S. Yule: *Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers.* 3rd ed. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1936. \$1.50.

Wooley, E. C., F. W. Scott, and E. T. Berdahl: *College Handbook of Composition.* 3rd ed. Heath, New York, 1937. \$1.25.



DO16.33182

B41

MAY 3 0 '50

RE